



**Directorate of
Intelligence**

Secret



25X1

Communist Military Transfers and Economic Aid to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1984



25X1

A Reference Aid

Secret

*GI 85-10145
May 1985*

Copy **547**

Page Denied



**Directorate of
Intelligence**

Secret

25X1

Communist Military Transfers and Economic Aid to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1984

25X1

A Reference Aid

This paper was prepared by [redacted]
the staffs of the Arms Transfer Branch and
Subversion Analysis Branch, Office of Global
Issues. It was coordinated with the Department of
State, the Defense Intelligence Agency, and the
Agency for International Development. (U)

25X1

Comments and queries are welcome and may be
directed to [redacted]

25X1

Secret

*GI 85-10145
May 1985*

Secret

25X1

**Communist Military Transfers
and Economic Aid to
Non-Communist Less
Developed Countries, 1984 (U)**

Preface

*Information available
as of 15 March 1985
was used in this report*

The statistics in this handbook update and supersede those in our previous publications. Values of military agreements and deliveries are based on Soviet trade prices, which are quoted in rubles and then converted into US dollars. []

25X1

25X1

The term *Communist countries* refers to: the USSR, China, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia. []

25X1

The term *less developed countries* includes: (1) all countries of Africa except the Republic of South Africa; (2) all countries of East Asia except Hong Kong and Japan; (3) Malta, Portugal, and Spain in Europe; (4) all countries in Latin America except Cuba; and (5) all countries in the Middle East and South Asia except Israel. Although Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam have been Communist countries since 1975, data prior to this date are included in this compendium for historical purposes. []

25X1

Assistance is considered to have been extended when accords are initialed and constitute a formal declaration of intent. For economic aid, credits with repayment terms of five years or more are included. Where terms are known, the credits are designated as "trade credits" if amortization is less than 10 years. For military transactions, all sales are included—whether for cash or provided under credits or grants. The term *drawings* refers to the delivery of goods or the use of services. []

25X1

As to individual table entries, the term *NEGL* refers to a value of less than \$500,000; *NA* indicates an agreement was signed, but the value was not known; two dots (.) indicate we have no information and presume the value is 0. []

25X1

Page Denied

Contents

		<i>Page</i>
Tables		
Summary		
1.	Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1954-84	1
2.	Communist Military and Economic Deliveries to LDCs	3
3.	Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1984	4
Military		
4.	Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1984	7
5.	Communist Military Agreements With LDCs: Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-84	10
6.	Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84	14
7.	USSR: Military Agreements With LDCs	67
8.	Eastern Europe: Military Agreements With LDCs	69
9.	China: Military Agreements With LDCs	71
10.	USSR: Major Military Equipment Delivered to LDCs, 1984	73
11.	Other Communist Countries: Major Military Equipment Delivered to LDCs, 1984	74
12.	Communist Military Technicians in LDCs, 1984	75
13.	Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel in Communist Countries, 1955-84	77
Economic		
14.	Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1984	79
15.	Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs: Extensions and Drawings, 1954-84	82
16.	Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1954-84	86
17.	USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	87
18.	Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	90
19.	China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	93
20.	Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1984	96
21.	Technical Trainees From LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-84	99
22.	Academic Students From LDCs Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-84	101



Summary of Economic Project Information by Area		
23.	North Africa	105
24.	Sub-Saharan Africa	121
25.	East Asia	207
26.	Europe	221
27.	Latin America	223
28.	Middle East	251
29.	South Asia	303

Summary

Table 1

Communist Military and Economic
Agreements Concluded with LDCs (a)

Million US \$

	Military Agreements (b)				Economic Aid Agreements (c)			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	114,517	94,469	12,341	7,708	51,242.3	30,002.9	14,665.1	6,574.3
1954-74(d)	21,531	18,912	2,012	607	19,833.5	10,077.7	5,831.6	3,924.2
1975	3,860	3,185	635	40	2,926.5	1,970.5	545.6	410.4
1976	6,642	6,142	355	145	2,283.3	1,082.1	995.6	205.6
1977	10,370	9,644	652	74	1,180.4	434.7	526.2	219.5
1978	3,485	2,701	558	226	4,820.0	3,002.5	1,598.2	219.3
1979	9,775	8,834	748	193	4,623.5	3,800.6	645.6	177.3
1980	16,451	14,636	870	945	4,399.9	2,606.2	1,322.6	471.1
1981	12,026	6,503	2,559	2,964	1,404.8	599.4	723.0	82.4
1982	15,134	11,763	1,795	1,576	1,644.7	1,015.1	560.4	69.2
1983	5,077	2,994	1,311	772	3,947.8	3,263.0	415.5	269.3
1984	10,166	9,155	846	166	4,177.9	2,151.1	1,500.8	526.0

a. Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

b. An additional \$7.0 billion in military agreements has been committed by other Communist countries: (a) Cuba (\$206 million), (b) North Korea (\$2,367 million), and (c) Yugoslavia (\$4,414 million). The Cuban figure excludes \$147 million committed to Angola in 1975 before independence. After independence, \$117 million was recommitted and is included in the 1976 agreements. Note table below for agreements in 1976-84:

	Million US \$			
	TOTAL	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
1976	759	117	81	561
1977	178	15	5	158
1978	241	..	131	110
1979	552	NA	137	415
1980	582	5	421	156
1981	1,685	18	795	872
1982	773	6	97	670
1983	894	34	326	534
1984	544	10	324	209

Table 1

Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded with LDCs (Continued)

c. Economic assistance provided by other Communist countries is not available, with the following exceptions:

	Million US \$			
	Total	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
1976	37	8	13	16
1977	195	NA	5	190
1978	186	58	NEGL	128
1979	192	36	3	153
1980	245	70	40	135
1981	279	73	31	175
1982	440	147	13	280
1983	176	60	36	80
1984	378	46	302	30

d. The first military agreement was signed in 1955.



Table 2
Communist Military and Economic Deliveries to LDCs(a) Million US \$

	Under Military Agreements				Under Economic Aid Agreements(b)			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	92,865(c)	76,464	10,452	5,949	25,095	14,051	6,611	4,433
1954-74(d)	15,451	13,522	1,451	478	9,212	5,670	1,900	1,641
1975	2,412	2,037	274	101	986	502	272	213
1976	3,559	3,110	349	100	1,236	474	403	360
1977	5,246	4,816	357	73	1,336	548	507	282
1978	6,720	6,076	551	93	1,214	484	427	303
1979	9,084	8,338	646	100	1,131	578	306	247
1980	9,020	8,125	635	260	1,391	817	315	259
1981	9,831	8,107	1,313	411	1,628	859	487	282
1982	10,880	8,065	1,971	844	2,165	1,188	652	324
1983	9,780	7,131	1,060	1,589	2,427	1,438	682	308
1984	10,882	7,137	1,845	1,900	2,368	1,494	661	214

a. Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.

b. Data for economic deliveries by Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia are not available.

c. An additional \$5.4 billion was delivered by other Communist countries: (a) Cuba (\$212 million), (b) North Korea (\$2,341 million), and (c) Yugoslavia (\$2,901 million). The Cuban figure excludes \$30 million delivered to Angola in 1975 before independence. Deliveries from these Communist countries in 1976-84 are shown below:

	Million US \$			
	Total	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
1976	357	117	79	161
1977	270	14	21	235
1978	274	..	88	186
1979	261	NA	91	170
1980	448	2	194	252
1981	871	18	565	288
1982	957	15	649	293
1983	623	34	290	299
1984	822	11	356	455

d. The first military deliveries were in 1955.

Secret

25X1

Table 3

Million US \$

Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1984

	Military Agreements(a)				Economic Aid Agreements			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL(b)	10,166.1	9,154.9	845.5	165.7	4,177.9	2,151.1	1,500.8	526.0
NORTH AFRICA	47.4	..	47.4	..	21.1	0.4	0.1	20.6
ALGERIA	21.4	..	21.4	..	..	..	..	..
LIBYA	26.0	..	26.0	..	..	..	..	..
MAURITANIA	..	..	..	..	21.0	0.4	0.1	20.5
MOROCCO	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	0.1
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	2,413.2	2,313.2	82.9	17.1	982.7	544.4	79.8	358.5
ANGOLA	2,168.4	2,123.5	44.9	..	77.5	50.1	2.2	25.2
BENIN	..	..	..	..	12.2	..	..	12.2
BURKINA	8.0	..	..	8.0	8.8	0.1	NA	8.7
CAPE VERDE	1.4	1.4	..	..	0.1	0.1	..	..
CHAD	0.1	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..
CONGO	NA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	..	..	..	..	9.1	NA	..	9.1
ETHIOPIA	55.6	38.6	17.0	..	288.5	268.5	20.0	..
GHANA	4.9	4.9	..	..	4.1	4.1	..	..
GUINEA	..	..	..	..	163.2	163.2	..	..
GUINEA BISSAU	22.5	22.5	..	..	..	..	..	..
LESOTHO	..	..	..	..	9.2	..	..	9.2
LIBERIA	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	..	50.0
MADAGASCAR	20.0	20.0	..	..	9.0	9.0	..	..
MALI	26.5	25.0	..	1.5	19.9	14.9	..	5.0
MAURITIUS	..	..	..	..	7.9	7.9	..	..
MOZAMBIQUE	0.3	..	0.3	..	34.5	3.7	10.6	20.2
NIGER	..	..	..	..	5.4	..	..	5.4
NIGERIA	66.5	52.0	14.5	..	47.0	..	47.0	..
RWANDA	0.7	..	0.7	..	..	..	..	..
SENEGAL	..	..	..	..	0.4	..	..	0.4
SEYCHELLES	5.3	5.3	..	..	22.5	22.5	..	..
SIERRA LEONE	..	..	..	..	17.5	..	..	17.5
SOMALIA	2.5	..	..	2.5	0.2	..	..	0.2
SUDAN	5.1	..	..	5.1	37.2	..	..	37.2
TANZANIA	20.0	20.0	..	..	158.2	..	..	158.2
TOGO	..	..	..	..	0.3	0.3	(c)	..
UGANDA	4.0	..	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
ZIMBABWE	1.4	..	1.4	..	..	..	..	..
EAST ASIA	5.0	..	..	5.0	25.0	..	..	25.0
BURMA	..	..	..	..	15.0	..	..	15.0
INDONESIA	5.0	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..
VANUATU	..	..	..	..	10.0	..	..	10.0

Secret

4

Secret

25X1

Table 3

Communist Military and Economic
Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1984 (Continued)

Million US \$

	Military Agreements(a)				Economic Aid Agreements			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
LATIN AMERICA	293.1	111.6	181.5	..	298.2	8.5	269.8	19.9
ANTIGUA	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	1.0
ARGENTINA	..	..	..	..	NA	NA	..	..
BOLIVIA	..	..	..	..	10.0	..	10.0	..
COLOMBIA	..	..	..	..	30.0	..	30.0	..
ECUADOR	..	..	..	..	6.9	..	..	6.9
GUYANA	NA	..	NA	..	155.0	..	155.0	..
MEXICO	..	..	..	..	50.0	NA	50.0	..
NICARAGUA	240.1	58.6	181.5	..	33.3	8.5	24.8	..
PERU	53.0	53.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
SURINAME	..	..	..	..	12.0	..	..	12.0
MIDDLE EAST	5,369.7	4,718.0	526.6	125.1	1,903.7	1,272.7	631.0	..
EGYPT	52.3	20.0	0.3	32.0	170.0	..	170.0	..
GREECE	26.0	26.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
IRAN	290.2	..	254.2	36.0	..	..	..	..
IRAQ	2,463.3	2,241.0	169.8	52.5	452.7	452.7	..	..
JORDAN	300.0	300.0	..	..	NA	NA	..	..
KUWAIT	16.7	16.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
LEBANON	3.3	..	3.3	..	..	..	..	..
NORTH YEMEN	1.0	..	1.0	..	(b)	(b)	..	..
OMAN	1.0	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..
SOUTH YEMEN	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	1.0	..
SYRIA	2,214.9	2,114.3	97.0	3.6	980.0	820.0	160.0	..
TURKEY	..	..	..	..	300.0	..	300.0	..
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
SOUTH ASIA	2,037.7	2,012.1	7.1	18.5	947.2	325.1	520.1	102.0
AFGHANISTAN	101.1	101.1	..	..	325.2	325.1	0.1	..
BANGLADESH	15.0	NA	..	15.0	..	..	..	..
INDIA	1,912.0	1,911.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
NEPAL	..	..	..	..	0.5	..	..	..
PAKISTAN	6.1	..	6.1	NA	621.5	NA	520.0	0.5
SRI LANKA	3.5	..	..	3.5	..	..	..	101.5

Secret

25X1

Table 3

**Communist Military and Economic
Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1984 (Continued)****Million US \$**

-
- a. Including all validated military agreements for military supplies provided (a) for cash, (b) under credit arrangements, or (c) as grant aid. Values of military agreements are based on export prices charged LDCs. Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.
- b. Other Communist countries concluded agreements totaling \$894 million for military and \$440 million for economic aid. See tables 2, 4 and 14 for further details.
- c. An economic and technical agreement was signed which calls for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided.
-

25X1

Secret

Military

Table 4
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1984 (a)

Million US \$

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe						China	
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho- slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland		Romania
TOTAL(b)	10,166.1	9,154.9	845.5	353.7	148.4	87.5	24.9	79.3	151.7	165.7
NORTH AFRICA	47.4	..	47.4	3.9	21.4	..	..	7.0	15.1	..
ALGERIA	21.4	..	21.4	..	21.4	..	..	..	..	..
LIBYA	26.0	..	26.0	3.9	..	..	..	7.0	15.1	..
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	2,413.2	2,313.2	82.9	8.9	21.8	37.7	14.5	..	..	17.1
ANGOLA	2,168.4	2,123.5	44.9	7.5	..	37.4	..	..	..	..
BURKINA	8.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CAPE VERDE	1.4	1.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.0
CHAD	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CONGO	NA	NA	0.1	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..
ETHIOPIA	55.6	38.6	17.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
GHANA	4.9	4.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GUINEA BISSAU	22.5	22.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MADAGASCAR	20.0	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MALI	26.5	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MOZAMBIQUE	0.3	..	0.3	..	..	0.3	..	..	..	1.5
NIGERIA	66.5	52.0	14.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RWANDA	0.7	..	..	0.7	..	..	14.5	..	..	..
SEYCHELLES	5.3	5.3	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOMALIA	2.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SUDAN	5.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5
TANZANIA	20.0	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.1
UGANDA	4.0	..	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ZIMBABWE	1.4	..	1.4	0.7	0.7	..	Negl	..	Negl	..
EAST ASIA	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDONESIA	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
LATIN AMERICA	293.1	111.6	181.5	142.4	1.1	35.5	..	2.5	..	..
GUYANA	NA	..	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..
NICARAGUA	240.1	58.6	181.5	142.4	1.1	35.5	..	2.5	..	..
PERU	53.0	53.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

7
Secret25X1
Secret

Table 4

Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1984 (a) (Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe						China	
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland		Romania
MIDDLE EAST	5,369.7	4,718.0	526.6	198.5	98.0	14.3	10.4	68.8	136.6	125.1
EGYPT	52.3	20.0	0.3	..	..	0.3	..	..	..	32.0
GREECE	26.0	26.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IRAQ	290.2	..	254.2	190.8	9.9	13.0	..	.5	40.0	36.0
IRAQ	2,463.3	2,241.0	169.8	7.5	10.9	Negl	..	68.3	83.1	52.5
JORDAN	300.0	300.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KUWAIT	16.7	16.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LEBANON	3.3	..	3.3	..	1.3	..	..	..	..	..
NORTH YEMEN	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	1.0	..	..	2.0	..
OMAN	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SYRIA	2,214.9	2,114.3	97.0	0.2	74.9	..	10.4	..	11.5	1.0
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	3.6
SOUTH ASIA	2,037.7	2,012.1	7.1	..	6.1	..	..	1.0	..	..
AFGHANISTAN	101.1	101.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18.5
BANGLADESH	15.0	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	1,912.0	1,911.0	1.0	..	..	NA	..	1.0	..	15.0
PAKISTAN	6.1	..	6.1	..	6.1	..	..	..	..	..
SRI LANKA	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
										3.5

Secret

25X1

Table 4

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1984 (a) (Continued)

a. Including all validated military agreements for military supplies provided (a) for cash, (b) under credit arrangements, or (c) as grant aid. Values of military agreements are based on export prices charged LDCs.

b. Additional agreements worth at least \$544 million were signed by Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia as follows:

	Total	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
TOTAL(c)	544.0	10.5	324.1	209.4
ANGOLA	0.9	0.5	..	0.4
BURUNDI	NA	..	NA	..
EGYPT	3.0	..	..	3.0
INDIA	1.0	..	..	1.0
IRAN	465.8	..	279.3	186.5
IRAQ	35.3	..	30.3	5.0
MAURITANIA	NA	..	NA	..
MOZAMBIQUE	Negl	..	..	Negl
NICARAGUA	13.0	10.0	3.0	..
SYRIA	10.0	..	..	10.0
UGANDA	8.5	..	5.0	3.5
ZIMBABWE	6.5	..	6.5	..

c. Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.

Secret

25X1

Secret

25X1

Table 5

Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-84(a)

	Agreements Concluded				Equipment Delivered			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL(b)	114,517	94,469	12,341	7,708	92,865	76,464	10,452	5,949
NORTH AFRICA	24,432	20,707	3,376	349	18,328	15,338	2,652	338
ALGERIA	5,486	5,345	129	12	5,361	5,220	129	12
LIBYA	18,748	15,285	3,158	305	12,832	10,074	2,453(c)	305
MAURITANIA	4	..	4	..	4	..	4	..
MOROCCO	162	76	85	1	111	44	66	1
TUNISIA	31	..	..	31	20	..	..	20
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	13,243	11,710	1,026	508	11,080	9,695	925	460
ANGOLA(d)	4,118	3,800	318	..	2,930	2,642	288	..
BENIN	342	341	1	..	185	184	1	..
BOTSWANA	8	7	..	1	8	7	..	1
BURKINA	8	..	..	8	..	..	..	..
BURUNDI	51	47	2	2	48	45	1	2
CAPE VERDE	68	68	..	..	61	61	..	..
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	15	8	..	7	8	3	..	5
CHAD	7	7	Neg1	Neg1	7	7	Neg1	..
CONGO	290	276	4	10	250	236	4	10
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	28	28	..	Neg1	24	24	..	Neg1
ETHIOPIA	4,109	3,980	126	3	3,784	3,655	126	3
GABON	7	..	NA	7	7	..	..	7
GAMBIA	3	Neg1	..	3	3	Neg1	Neg1	3
GHANA	30	15	14	1	28	15	12	1
GUINEA	204	188	4	11	125	110	4	11
GUINEA BISSAU	70	69	1	..	70	69	1	..
KENYA	Neg1	Neg1	..	..	Neg1	Neg1	..	..
LIBERIA	Neg1	..	..	Neg1	Neg1	..	..	Neg1
MADAGASCAR	158	151	5	2	140	133	5	2
MALI	194	186	..	8	173	166	..	7
MAURITIUS	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..
MOZAMBIQUE	1,146	949	193	5	1,043	857	181	5
NIGERIA	330	266	52	12	269	218	51	..
RWANDA	11	..	1	10	10	..	..	10
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	4	4	..	..	4	4	..	..
SENEGAL	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..
SEYCHELLES	16	16	..	1	13	12	..	1
SIERRA LEONE	5	2	Neg1	3	5	2	Neg1	3
SOMALIA	466	402	16	48	467	402	16	49
SUDAN	336	100	130	106	287	100	88	99
TANZANIA	625	403	93	129	601	390	93	118
TOGO	4	..	..	4	4	..	..	4
UGANDA	161	144	15	2	136	123	11	2
ZAIRE	64	..	Neg1	64	63	..	Neg1	63
ZAMBIA	332	251	49	32	299	226	41	32
ZIMBABWE	26	2	1	22	21	4	2	15

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 5

Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-84(a) (Continued)

	Agreements Concluded				Equipment Delivered			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
EAST ASIA	1,163	890	223	50	1,151	884	222	45
BURMA	1	Negl	1	Negl	1	Negl	1	Negl
CAMBODIA(e)	37	12	2	23	37	12	2	23
INDONESIA	1,121	878	217	26	1,110	872	217	21
MALAYSIA	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..
PHILIPPINES	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
SOUTH KOREA	2	..	2	..	1	..	1	..
THAILAND	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
EUROPE	28	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
SPAIN	28	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
LATIN AMERICA	2,209	1,889	320	..	1,832	1,548	284	..
ARGENTINA	11	..	11	..	11	..	11	..
COLOMBIA	8	1	7	..	8	1	7	..
GRENADA	27	26	1	..	9	9	..	..
GUYANA	NA	..	NA	..	Negl	..	Negl	..
HAITI	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..
HONDURAS	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
NICARAGUA	517	216	300	..	447	182	265	..
PERU	1,647	1,646	1	..	1,357	1,356	1	..
MIDDLE EAST	55,439	43,047	6,837	5,555	49,008	39,092	5,916	4,000
CYPRUS(f)	53	18	35	..	22	18	4	..
EGYPT	6,300	4,286	1,008	1,006	5,312	4,160	546	606
GREECE	111	27	84	..	85	1	84	..
IRAN	3,156	1,963	656	537	2,934	1,963	456	515
IRAQ	22,260	15,146	3,229	3,885	19,942	14,030	3,141	2,771
JORDAN	592	583	1	8	285	276	1	8
KUWAIT	326	326	NA	..	94	94	..	..
LEBANON	35	12	23	..	32	12	20	..
NORTH YEMEN	1,816	1,484	330	2	1,713	1,381	330	2
OMAN	4	..	..	4	3	..	..	3
SOUTH YEMEN	2,221	2,185	36	Negl	2,203	2,167	36	Negl
SYRIA	18,549	17,010	1,427	113	16,369	14,983	1,291	95
TURKEY	7	7	..	..	7	7	..	..
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	8	..	8	..	7	..	7	..

Secret

25X1

Table 5

Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
 Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-84(a) (Continued)

	Agreements Concluded				Equipment Delivered			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SOUTH ASIA	18,002	16,198	558	1,246	11,466	9,907	453	1,106
AFGHANISTAN(g)	3,569	3,444	126	..	2,772	2,686	86	..
BANGLADESH	270	90	Negl	180	184	90	Negl	94
INDIA	12,992	12,601	392	..	7,400	7,068	332	..
MALDIVE ISLANDS	Negl	Negl	..	..	Negl	Negl	..	..
NEPAL	8	2	..	6	8	2	..	6
PAKISTAN	1,123	48	41	1,034	1,066	48	35	983
SRI LANKA	40	13	..	26	36	13	..	23

a. Values of military agreements and deliveries are based on Communist donor export prices and are adjusted for changes in the dollar value of the currencies denominated in foreign trade transactions. In cases where actual values are not known, Soviet export prices of similar equipment are used as surrogates. As a result of a new study -- completed in early 1980 -- showing a marked, across-the-board rise in export prices for Soviet equipment sold to LDCs since 1973, the figures for 1974-79 were revalued in the 1979 publication to reflect the higher export charges and new estimates of sales volume.

b. Excluding Cuban, North Korean and Yugoslav agreements totaling \$6.9 billion and deliveries totaling \$5.4 billion.

c. Of this total \$68 million was delivered on Soviet account under the Soviet-Libyan arms accord of 1974.

d. Excluding \$151 million of Soviet commitments and \$1 million of Romanian commitments to Angola, both made before independence in November 1975. The USSR recommitted \$59 million of the original amount in March 1976 when the Neto regime assumed power.

Secret

12

Secret
25X1

Table 5

Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-84(a) (Continued)

- e. Aid transactions prior to formation of the Communist government in 1975.
- f. Outstanding orders for most equipment were canceled when the programs became inactive.
- g. Excluding Soviet equipment transfers used exclusively by Soviet troops.

25X1

Secret

25X1

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Total	Million US \$		
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)		Barter	Unknown	
TOTAL		114,516.8	22,894.7	91,622.1	78,824.8	9,538.3	4.0	3,255.0		
AFGHANISTAN		3,569.2	9.0	3,560.2	905.2	2,555.0	..	100.0		
1956 1ST HALF	USSR	100.0	..	100.0	25.0	75.0	..	..
2ND HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	10.0	3.0	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
1959 AUGUST	USSR	23.0	..	23.0	6.0	17.0	..	..
1960 NOVEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6.0	..	6.0	6.0	..	..	..
2ND HALF	USSR	41.0	..	41.0	10.0	31.0	..	..
1961 JULY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
1964 FEBRUARY	USSR	16.0	..	16.0	4.0	12.0	..	..
OCTOBER	USSR	80.0	..	80.0	20.0	60.0	..	..
1966 NOVEMBER	USSR	44.0	..	44.0	11.0	33.0	..	..
1971 JANUARY	USSR	44.0	..	44.0	11.0	33.0	..	..
MARCH	USSR	40.0	..	40.0	10.0	30.0	..	..
JULY	USSR	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1973 MAY	USSR	67.0	..	67.0	17.0	50.0	..	..
4TH QUARTER	USSR	36.0	..	36.0	9.0	27.0	..	..
1974 MAY	USSR	8.0	..	8.0	3.0	5.0	..	..
1975 NOVEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
DECEMBER	USSR	158.0	2.0	158.0	40.0	118.0	..	..
1976 FEBRUARY	USSR	23.0	..	23.0	23.0	..	..	..
1977 JANUARY	USSR	9.0	..	9.0	..	9.0	..	..
1978 1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	25.0	..	25.0	6.0	19.0	..	..
JULY	USSR	18.0	..	18.0	18.0	..	..	..
DECEMBER	USSR	279.0	..	279.0	70.0	209.0	..	..
1979 JANUARY	USSR	24.0	..	24.0	20.0	4.0	..	..
MARCH	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
MAY	USSR	361.0	..	361.0	92.0	269.0	..	..
JUNE	USSR	80.0	..	80.0	..	80.0	..	..
JULY	USSR	33.0	..	33.0	..	33.0	..	..
AUGUST	USSR	29.0	..	29.0	..	29.0	..	..
SEPTEMBER	USSR	81.0	..	81.0	..	81.0	..	..
OCTOBER	USSR	6.0	..	6.0	..	6.0	..	..
2ND HALF	USSR	52.0	..	52.0	..	52.0	..	..
MARCH	USSR	382.0	..	382.0	..	382.0	..	..
1980 MARCH	USSR	16.0	..	16.0	..	16.0	..	..
	USSR	47.0	..	47.0	..	47.0	..	..
	USSR	7.0	..	7.0	..	7.0	..	..
	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
	USSR	77.0	..	77.0	..	77.0	..	..

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Total			Unknown
					Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	
AFGHANISTAN 1980 MARCH	USSR	31.0	..	31.0	..	31.0	..	..
APRIL	USSR	62.0	..	62.0	..	62.0	..	..
1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	62.0	..	62.0	..	62.0	..	..
JULY	USSR	25.0	25.0	..	..	..	..	..
OCTOBER	USSR	82.0	..	82.0	..	82.0	..	..
DECEMBER	USSR	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
1981	USSR	54.0	..	54.0	..	54.0	..	..
1ST HALF	HUNGARY	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..
JULY	BULGARIA	7.0	7.0	..	..	..	..	..
AUGUST	USSR	64.0	..	64.0	..	64.0	..	..
NOVEMBER	USSR	32.0	..	32.0	..	32.0	..	..
DECEMBER	USSR	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
1982	USSR	85.0	..	85.0	..	85.0	..	..
JANUARY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	37.0	..	37.0	..	37.0	..	..
MARCH	USSR	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..
APRIL	USSR	8.0	..	8.0	..	8.0	..	..
MAY	USSR	36.0	36.0	..	..	..	..	..
1ST HALF	USSR	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
JULY	USSR	7.9	7.9	..	..	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER	BULGARIA	5.6	5.6	..	..	..	..	..
FEBRUARY	USSR	63.0	..	63.0	..	63.0	..	..
MARCH	USSR	112.0	..	112.0	..	112.0	..	..
1983	USSR	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..
JULY	EAST GERMANY	62.5	..	62.5	..	62.5	..	..
SEPTEMBER	USSR	3.1	3.1	..	..	..	..	..
FEBRUARY	USSR	36.0	..	36.0	..	36.0	..	..
MARCH	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	48.0	..	48.0	..	48.0	..	..
MAY	USSR	250.0	..	250.0	..	250.0	..	..
JULY	USSR	38.0	..	38.0	..	38.0	..	..
FEBRUARY	USSR	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
MARCH	USSR	1.1	1.1	..	..	..	..	..
1984	USSR	100.0	..	100.0	..	100.0	..	100.0
1959	PRC	5,486.2	130.0	5,356.2	5,165.2	191.0	..	..
		5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	..	..

Secret

Secret

25X1

Million US \$

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	
						Barter	Unknown
ALGERIA							
1960	PRC	7.0	..	7.0	..	7.0	..
1961	BULGARIA	5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	..
1962	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..
1963	USSR	7.0	..	7.0	..	4.0	..
	1ST HALF				3.0		
	OCTOBER	100.0	..	100.0	50.0	50.0	..
1965	CZECHOSLOVAKIA						
	PRC	Neg1	..	Neg1	..	Neg1	..
	USSR	Neg1	..	Neg1	..	Neg1	..
	MAY	135.0	..	135.0	68.0	67.0	..
	2ND HALF	50.0	..	50.0	25.0	25.0	..
1968	USSR						
1970	POLAND	Neg1	Neg1	..	..	..	..
1971	USSR	50.0	..	50.0	25.0	25.0	..
1975	USSR	500.0	50.0(d)	450.0	450.0	..	..
1977	USSR	800.0	80.0	720.0	720.0	..	..
1978	USSR	300.0	..	300.0	300.0	..	..
	1ST HALF						
	2ND HALF	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	..	..
1980	BULGARIA	3,400.0	..	3,400.0	3,400.0	..	..
1982	HUNGARY	2.8	..	2.8	2.8	..	..
1984	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	21.4	..	21.4	21.4	..	..
ANGOLA							
1976	USSR	4,117.9(e)	30.9	4,087.0	4,076.7	..	10.3
	EAST GERMANY	127.0	..	127.0	127.0	..	..
	USSR	14.0	..	14.0	14.0	..	..
	MAY	59.0	..	59.0	59.0	..	..
	1ST HALF	20.0	..	20.0	20.0	..	..
	2ND HALF	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
1977	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..
	USSR	209.0	..	209.0	209.0	..	..
	1ST HALF	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..
	2ND HALF	27.0	..	27.0	27.0	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	50.0	..	50.0	50.0	..	..
	USSR	11.0	..	11.0	11.0	..	..
	1ST HALF	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..
1978	ROMANIA	20.0	..	20.0	20.0	..	..
	POLAND	16.0	..	16.0	16.0	..	..
	USSR	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..
	1ST QUARTER	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..
	APRIL						

Secret

Table 6
Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)		Barter
ANGOLA 1978	EAST GERMANY	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..
	HUNGARY	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	POLAND	29.0	..	29.0	..	..	..
1979	USSR	28.0	..	28.0	..	..	..
	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	32.0	..	32.0	..	..	..
1980	EAST GERMANY	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..
	USSR	13.0	..	13.0	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..
	POLAND	32.0	..	32.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	8.0	..	8.0	..	..	..
	USSR	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..
1981	USSR	6.0	..	6.0	..	..	..
	USSR	16.0	..	16.0	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	29.0	..	29.0	..	..	..
	USSR	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	24.0	..	24.0	..	..	..
	USSR	4.0	..	4.0	..	..	..
	USSR	77.0	..	77.0	..	..	..
	POLAND	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
1982	ROMANIA	13.5	13.5	..	..	..	..
	USSR	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	100.0	..	100.0	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	1.6	..	1.6	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
	USSR	85.4	..	85.4	..	..	..
	USSR	4.5	..	4.5	..	..	..
1983	USSR	54.5	..	54.5	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	11.4	..	11.4	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	0.6	0.6	..	..	..	..
	USSR	750.0	..	750.0	..	..	..
1984	POLAND	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	USSR	2,000.0	..	2,000.0	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	7.5	..	7.5	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	35.6	8.8	26.8	..	..	..
	USSR	40.0	3.0	37.0	..	..	..

Secret

25X1

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements (a)			Amount of Aid			Million US \$		
		Total	Cash Payments (b)	Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown		
ANGOLA 1984	USSR USSR	60.3 NA	..	60.3 NA	60.3 NA	..	..	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	23.2 1.8	..	23.2 1.8	23.2 ..	..	..	..	..	1.8
ARGENTINA 1982	ROMANIA	11.0 11.0	..	11.0 11.0	11.0 11.0	..	..	..	..	..
BANGLADESH 1972	USSR	270.5	7.0	263.5	151.0	112.0	..	..	..	0.5
1974	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	50.0	..	50.0	44.0	6.0	..	..	..	..
1976	EAST GERMANY	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	..
	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..
	USSR	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
1977	PRC	8.0	..	8.0	..	8.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	10.0	1.0	9.0	9.0	..	..	..	..	..
1978	PRC	66.0	..	66.0	..	66.0	..	..	..	..
1979	PRC	29.0	..	29.0	..	29.0	..	..	..	..
1980	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	..
	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..	..
1981	USSR	23.0	..	23.0	23.0	..	..	..	..	..
	PRC	26.0	..	26.0	26.0	..	..	..	..	..
1982	PRC	6.0	6.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
	PRC	26.0	..	26.0	26.0	..	..	..	..	..
1983	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
	PRC	0.1	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	0.1
	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	Negl
1984	USSR	0.4	..	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	0.4
	PRC	15.0	..	15.0	15.0	..	..	..	..	..
	USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..

Secret

Table 6
Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
BENIN 1976	USSR	342.0	5.0	337.0	333.0	4.0	..	..
APRIL		4.0	..	4.0	2.0	2.0	..	..
2ND HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1977	USSR	7.0	..	7.0	5.0	2.0	..	..
JANUARY	USSR	325.0	..	325.0	325.0	..	..	..
1979	USSR	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
JANUARY	USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
1982	EAST GERMANY	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
JULY								
BOTSWANA								
1976	PRC	8.0	..	8.0	7.0	1.0	..	..
2ND HALF	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1977	PRC	Neg1	..	Neg1	..	Neg1	..	..
2ND HALF	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
1979	PRC	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
1ST HALF	USSR	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
1980	USSR	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
DECEMBER	USSR	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
1982	USSR							
BURKINA								
1984	PRC	8.0	..	8.0	..	..	..	8.0
DECEMBER		8.0	..	8.0	..	..	..	8.0
BURMA								
1968	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	Neg1	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1969	POLAND	1.0	Neg1	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1970	POLAND	Neg1	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER	USSR	Neg1	..	Neg1	Neg1	..	..	..
1973	PRC	Neg1	Neg1	..	..	..	..	..
1974	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Neg1	Neg1	..	..	..	..	..
JUNE	USSR	Neg1	..	Neg1	Neg1	..	..	..
BURUNDI								
1964	PRC	51.4	2.0	49.4	34.4	13.4	..	1.6
1966	PRC	Neg1	..	Neg1	..	Neg1	..	..
		Neg1	..	Neg1	..	Neg1	..	..

Secret

25X1

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Total	Million US \$	
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)		Barter	Unknown
BURUNDI									
1970 2ND HALF	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	Negl	..
1972	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	Negl	..
	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..
1973	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
1974	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975	USSR	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
1977	BULGARIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
	PRC	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	Negl	..
1978	USSR	18.0	..	18.0	..	..	..	..	..
1980	USSR	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..
1982	USSR	22.8	..	22.8	..	..	..	11.4	..
	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	Negl	..
1983	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
	USSR	1.6	..	1.6	..	..	..	..	1.6
CAMBODIA (f)									
1961	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	37.0	..	37.0	..	..	..	32.0	..
1963	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..	1.0	..
1964	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	Negl	..
	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	..	..	..	1.0	..
	PRC	4.0	..	4.0	..	..	..	3.0	..
1965	OCTOBER	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA	..
	OCTOBER	4.0	..	4.0	..	..	..	4.0	..
	NOVEMBER	9.0	..	9.0	..	..	..	9.0	..
1966	MAY	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..	2.0	..
	NOVEMBER	3.0	..	3.0	..	..	..	3.0	..
1967	2ND HALF	3.0	..	3.0	..	..	..	3.0	..
1968	FEBRUARY	6.0	..	6.0	..	..	..	6.0	..
CAMEROON									
1968	USSR	7.0	Negl	7.0	..	..	..	7.0	..
1970	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	Negl	..

Secret

20

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Total Amount of Aid	Million US \$		
					Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
CAMEROON							
1974	EAST GERMANY	NegI	NegI	7.0	7.0	..	..
1982	EAST GERMANY	NA	NA	..	..	..	..
CAPE VERDE							
1976 1ST HALF	USSR	68.4	NA	68.4	47.0	20.0	1.4
1978 1ST HALF	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..
1979 1ST HALF	USSR	35.0	..	35.0	..	..	..
1980 1ST HALF	USSR	20.0	..	20.0	..	..	..
1984 1ST HALF	USSR	NA	NA	..	..	..	..
1984 2ND HALF	USSR	10.0	..	10.0	..	..	1.4
1984 3RD HALF	USSR	1.4	..	1.4	..	..	..
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC							
1970 JULY	USSR	15.0	NegI	15.0	15.0	..	..
1974 APRIL	USSR	2.0	NegI	2.0	..	..	..
1975 APRIL	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
1976 2ND HALF	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..
1976 2ND HALF	PRC	7.0	..	7.0	..	..	..
CHAD							
1975 NOVEMBER	USSR	7.1	NegI	7.1	..	7.1	..
1976 1ST HALF	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..
1984 2ND HALF	USSR	NegI	NegI	NegI	..	NegI	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	..
		0.1	..	0.1	..	0.1	..
COLOMBIA							
1973 1ST HALF	ROMANIA	8.0	1.0	7.0	7.0	..	NA
1977 1ST HALF	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
1981 1ST HALF	ROMANIA	6.0	1.0	6.0	..	..	..
1983 MARCH	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	NA	6.0	..	NA

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)		Barter
CONGO							
1964	PRC	290.0	4.0	286.0	275.0	11.0	NA
1965	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..
	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	1.0	1.0	..
	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..
1968	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..
1969	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..
1970	EAST GERMANY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	3.0	2.0	..
	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..
1971	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..
1972	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..
1973	ROMANIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..
	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..
1975	PRC	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
1977	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..
	USSR	99.0	..	99.0	99.0	..	..
	USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..
	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..
	ROMANIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
1978	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..
1979	EAST GERMANY	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..
	USSR	12.0	..	12.0	12.0	..	..
	USSR	50.0	..	50.0	50.0	..	..
1981	USSR	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	..	..
1982	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	NA	NA
1983	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	NA	NA
1984	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
CYPRUS							
1964	USSR	53.0(g)	34.0	19.0	10.0	9.0	..
1966	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	18.0	..	18.0	9.0	9.0	..
1971	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	..	..
1973	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
1977	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid Total	Million US \$		
					Credit	Grant (c)	Barter Unknown
CYPRUS 1980	POLAND	30.0	30.0	..	..	..	..
1982 2ND HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
		NA	..	NA	..	..	..
EGYPT 1955	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6,299.6	1,429.0	4,870.6	2,910.5	1,765.0	195.1
1956	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	140.0	25.0	115.0	115.0	..	..
		125.0	25.0	100.0	100.0	..	..
1958	USSR	155.0	..	155.0	50.0	105.0	..
1960	USSR	60.0	..	60.0	20.0	40.0	..
1961	USSR	150.0	..	150.0	50.0	100.0	..
	POLAND	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..
1962	USSR	270.0	..	270.0	90.0	180.0	..
1963	USSR	150.0	..	150.0	50.0	100.0	..
1964	USSR	100.0	..	100.0	35.0	65.0	..
	EAST GERMANY	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
1965	USSR	250.0	..	250.0	125.0	125.0	..
	BULGARIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
1966	USSR	25.0	..	25.0	15.0	10.0	..
1967	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	14.0	..	14.0	14.0	..	..
	USSR	175.0	..	175.0	85.0	90.0	..
1968	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	25.0	..	25.0	25.0	..	..
1969	USSR	100.0	..	100.0	50.0	50.0	..
	ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6.0	..	6.0	6.0	..	..
	USSR	50.0	..	50.0	25.0	25.0	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	40.0	..	40.0	40.0	..	..
	HUNGARY	16.0	..	16.0	16.0	..	..
1970	EAST GERMANY	6.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	..	..
	POLAND	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
1971	USSR	760.0	..	760.0	380.0	380.0	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	15.0	..	15.0	15.0	..	..
1972	USSR	400.0	..	400.0	200.0	200.0	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	20.0	..	20.0	20.0	..	..
1973	USSR	563.0	..	563.0	288.0	275.0	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	25.0	..	25.0	25.0	..	..
	POLAND	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..

Secret

25X1

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Million US \$		
					Total	Credit	Barter
EGYPT							
1973	USSR	900.0	900.0	8.0	8.0	..	..
1974	HUNGARY	12.0	4.0	..	..	..	..
1975	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	430.0	430.0	..	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
1976	PRC	11.0	..	11.0	11.0	..	..
1977	PRC	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..
	ROMANIA	12.0	..	12.0	12.0	..	..
	ROMANIA	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..
1978	PRC	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..
	ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
	USSR	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..
	PRC	90.0	..	90.0	90.0	..	..
	ROMANIA	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..
1979	USSR	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.0	..	..
	PRC	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..
	ROMANIA	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	7.0	7.0	..	..	..	..
1980	USSR	NA	NA	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	750.0	..	750.0	750.0	..	..
	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..
	ROMANIA	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..
	ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
	PRC	13.0	13.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..
	PRC	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..
1981	USSR	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..
	POLAND	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..
	PRC	88.0	..	88.0	88.0	..	..
	HUNGARY	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..
	PRC	6.5	..	6.5	6.5	..	..
1982	HUNGARY	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..
	HUNGARY	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..
	PRC	2.6	..	2.6	2.6	..	..
1983	EAST GERMANY	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..
	USSR	120.0	..	120.0	120.0	..	..
	USSR	..	..	..	..	..	120.0

Secret

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Total
				Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	
EGYPT 1983	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	..	..	..	NA
	USSR	0.4	..	..	..	..	0.4
	ROMANIA	70.0	..	..	..	..	70.0
MAY	EAST GERMANY	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
NOVEMBER	PRC	1.1	..	1.1	..	..	..
2ND HALF	ROMANIA	NA	..	..	..	..	NA
	USSR	4.7	..	..	..	..	4.7
1984	USSR	20.0	..	20.0	..	..	..
FEBRUARY	EAST GERMANY	0.3	..	0.3	..	..	..
MARCH	PRC	32.0	..	32.0	..	..	..
MAY							
EQUATORIAL GUINEA							
1970	USSR	28.0	7.0	21.0	Neg1	..	..
NOVEMBER	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..
1972	USSR	Neg1	..	..	Neg1	..	..
2ND HALF	USSR	7.0	7.0	..	..	..	..
1974	USSR	4.0	..	4.0	..	..	..
1977	USSR	6.0	..	6.0	..	..	..
APRIL	USSR	9.0	..	9.0	..	..	..
1ST HALF	USSR						
1979							
ETHIOPIA							
1968	USSR	4,109.1	24.0	4,085.1	2,006.1	2,079.0	..
1971	USSR	2.0	Neg1	2.0	..	2.0	..
1972	USSR	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..
1976	USSR	250.0	..	250.0	125.0	125.0	..
DECEMBER	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..
2ND HALF	USSR	NA	..	..	..	..	..
1977	ROMANIA	Neg1	..	..	..	..	..
JANUARY	POLAND	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..
FEBRUARY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	4.0	..	4.0	2.0	2.0	..
MARCH	EAST GERMANY	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..
	HUNGARY	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..
JUNE	BULGARIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	1.0	..
1ST HALF	USSR	500.0	..	500.0	250.0	250.0	..
AUGUST	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	27.0	..	27.0	27.0	27.0	..

Secret

25X1

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Total	Million US \$	
				Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown		Grant (c)	Barter
ETHIOPIA 1977 AUGUST 2ND HALF 1978	HUNGARY	6.0	12.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	15.0	..	3.0	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
	USSR	600.0	..	600.0	225.0	375.0	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	8.0	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	24.0	..	24.0	..	24.0	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	POLAND	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..	..
	USSR	750.0	..	750.0	375.0	375.0	..	..	..
1979	HUNGARY	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..
	POLAND	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980	USSR	78.0	..	78.0	39.0	39.0	..	..	..
	USSR	45.0	..	45.0	23.0	23.0	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
	USSR	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
	USSR	1,700.0	..	1,700.0	850.0	850.0	..	..	..
	USSR	9.5	..	9.5	9.5	9.5	..	..	..
1981 1982	USSR	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
	USSR	17.0	..	17.0	17.0	17.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	38.6	..	38.6	38.6	38.6	..	..	..
1984	USSR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	USSR	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
GABON 1975 1976 1978	PRC	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
	PRC	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
GAMBIA 1974 1975	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1975	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	3.0	..	..	..

Secret

26

Table 6
Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)		Barter
GHANA		29.9(h)	5.0	24.9	14.0	6.0	4.9
1961	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	..	..
1962	USSR	6.0	..	6.0	3.0	..	..
1964	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	2.0	..	..
1965	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
1971	POLAND	Neg1	..	Neg1	Neg1	..	..
1974	BULGARIA	Neg1	..	Neg1	Neg1	..	..
1976	BULGARIA	6.0	..	6.0	6.0	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
1977	BULGARIA	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..
1980	EAST GERMANY	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..
1984	USSR	4.9	..	4.9	..	..	4.9
	USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..
GREECE		111.0	35.0	76.0	76.0	..	..
1969	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
1975	ROMANIA	9.0	..	..	..	..	..
1982	ROMANIA	75.0	..	75.0	75.0	..	..
1984	USSR	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	25.0	25.0	..	..	..	..
GRENADA		27.3	..	27.3	..	27.3	..
1980	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..
	USSR	6.0	..	6.0	..	6.0	..
1981	USSR	7.0	..	7.0	..	7.0	..
1982	USSR	13.3	..	13.3	..	13.3	..
GUINEA		203.5	4.0	199.5	138.5	61.0	NA
1959	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..
1960	USSR	8.0	..	8.0	4.0	4.0	..
1965	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	1.0	1.0	..
1967	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..

Secret

25X1

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Year Signed	Month Signed	Communist Signatory	Amount of Aid				Total	Million US \$				
			Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Credit	Grant (c)		Barter	Unknown			
GUINEA												
1968	JULY	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
1969		HUNGARY	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1971	1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	..	15.0	5.0	..	..	..	..
	JULY	USSR	6.0	..	6.0	..	6.0	..	..	..	..	..
1972		PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	30.0	10.0	..	..	..	..
1973	NOVEMBER	POLAND	30.0	..	30.0	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	..
1975		ROMANIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	MAY	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
1977	MAY	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1978	MARCH	EAST GERMANY	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
	MAY	USSR	80.0	..	80.0	..	40.0	..	..	..	..	..
1979	1ST HALF	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	MARCH	USSR	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980	2ND HALF	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1982	AUGUST	USSR	27.0	..	27.0	..	27.0	..	..	..	..	..
1982	APRIL	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
1983	JULY	USSR	18.5	..	18.5	..	18.5	..	..	..	..	..
	JANUARY	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
		USSR	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
GUINEA BISSAU												
1974	NOVEMBER	USSR	69.5	..	69.5	..	26.0	43.5	..	..	..	..
1976		USSR	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
1977		USSR	23.0	..	23.0	..	23.0	..	..	..	..	..
1979	JANUARY	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1981	1ST HALF	EAST GERMANY	11.0	..	11.0	..	..	11.0	..	..	..	..
1982	2ND HALF	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..
1982	OCTOBER	USSR	9.0	..	9.0	..	..	9.0	..	..	..	..
1984	2ND HALF	HUNGARY	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
		USSR	22.5	..	22.5	..	22.5	..	..	..	..	..
GUYANA												
1984	2ND HALF	EAST GERMANY	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
		USSR	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..

Secret

28

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)							Million US \$		
Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid Total	Amount of Aid				
					Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown		
HAITI 1968	CZECHOSLOVAKIA		::	Negl Negl	::	Negl Negl	::	::	::
HONDURAS 1976	CZECHOSLOVAKIA		::	NA NA	::	NA NA	::	::	::
INDIA 1960		12,992.3	551.0	12,441.3	12,398.4				42.9
NOVEMBER	USSR	21.0	8.0	13.0	13.0				
1961	USSR	6.0	6.0						
MARCH	USSR	2.0							
1962	USSR	2.0		2.0	2.0				
JANUARY	USSR	12.0							
AUGUST	USSR	46.0	17.0						
1963		170.0(i)	127.0	29.0	29.0				
JANUARY	USSR	6.0	1.0	5.0	43.0				
APRIL	USSR	16.0	2.0	14.0	5.0				
AUGUST	USSR	38.0	4.0	34.0	14.0				
1964	USSR	40.0	8.0	32.0	34.0				
APRIL	USSR	197.0		177.0	32.0				
1965	USSR	106.0	21.0	85.0	177.0				
SEPTEMBER	USSR	2.0		2.0	85.0				
NOVEMBER	BULGARIA	42.0	6.0	36.0	2.0				
1966	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl		Negl	36.0				
	EAST GERMANY	11.0	2.0	9.0	Negl				
JANUARY	USSR	153.0	15.0	138.0	9.0				
OCTOBER	USSR	33.0	3.0	30.0	138.0				
1968	USSR	10.0	3.0	7.0	30.0				
JANUARY	USSR	42.0	4.0	38.0	7.0				
MARCH	BULGARIA	5.0	5.0		38.0				
1969	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	62.0	6.0	56.0					
SEPTEMBER	USSR	6.0	1.0	6.0	56.0				
FEBRUARY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	10.0	9.0		6.0				
MAY	USSR	120.0(j)		120.0	9.0				
JUNE	USSR	10.0	1.0	9.0	120.0				
OCTOBER	USSR	10.0	1.0	9.0	9.0				
2ND HALF	USSR	2.0		2.0	2.0				
1970	CZECHOSLOVAKIA								
1ST HALF									

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Million US \$		
					Total	Grant (c)	Barter
INDIA							
1970	USSR	28.0	..	28.0	28.0	..	..
		72.0	..	72.0	72.0	..	..
1971	USSR	50.0	5.0	45.0	45.0	..	..
	BULGARIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..
	POLAND	17.0	3.0	14.0	14.0	..	..
	USSR	33.0	3.0	30.0	30.0	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	20.0	..	20.0	20.0	..	..
	POLAND	21.0	..	21.0	21.0	..	..
	USSR	127.0	13.0	114.0	114.0	..	..
	USSR	18.0	2.0	16.0	16.0	..	..
1972	USSR	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	50.0	7.0	43.0	43.0	..	..
	USSR	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	32.0	5.0	27.0	27.0	..	..
	USSR	47.0	5.0	42.0	42.0	..	..
	USSR	8.0	1.0	7.0	7.0	..	..
1973	USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	16.0	3.0	13.0	13.0	..	..
	POLAND	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
	USSR	12.0	1.0	11.0	11.0	..	..
	USSR	141.0	14.0	127.0	127.0	..	..
1975	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..
	USSR	1,000.0	100.0	900.0	900.0	..	..
	POLAND	21.0	2.0	19.0	19.0	..	..
	USSR	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..
1976	USSR	268.0	27.0	241.0	241.0	..	..
1977	USSR	550.0	55.0	495.0	495.0	..	..
	USSR	52.0	5.0	47.0	47.0	..	..
	USSR	47.0	5.0	42.0	42.0	..	..
1978	USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..
	USSR	70.0	..	70.0	70.0	..	..
1979	USSR	25.0	..	25.0	25.0	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	15.0	15.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)		Barter
INDIA							
1979							
1ST HALF	USSR	63.0	..	63.0	..	..	..
DECEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	100.0	..	100.0	..	..	..
2ND HALF	USSR	170.0	..	170.0	..	..	..
1980							
HUNGARY	USSR	7.0	..	7.0	..	..	..
MAY	USSR	2,400.0	..	2,400.0	..	..	..
2ND HALF	USSR	16.0	..	16.0	..	..	..
	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
	USSR	7.0	..	7.0	..	..	..
	USSR	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
1981							
MAY	USSR	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
	USSR	279.0	..	279.0	..	..	..
1982							
AUGUST	USSR	260.0	..	260.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	24.6	..	24.6	..	..	..
MARCH	POLAND	19.7	..	19.7	..	..	..
JUNE	USSR	1,400.0	..	1,400.0	..	..	..
	USSR	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
	USSR	515.0	..	515.0	..	..	..
	USSR	105.0	..	105.0	..	..	..
	USSR	125.0	..	125.0	..	..	..
	USSR	760.0	..	760.0	..	..	..
	USSR	20.9	..	20.9	..	..	..
	USSR	33.0	..	33.0	..	..	..
	USSR	9.0	..	9.0	..	..	..
1983							
AUGUST	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
NOVEMBER	BULGARIA	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	3.7	..	3.7	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..
	POLAND	24.6	..	24.6	..	..	..
	USSR	215.0	..	215.0	..	..	..
	USSR	32.5	..	32.5	..	..	..
	USSR	10.5	..	10.5	..	..	..
	USSR	2.8	..	2.8	..	..	..
	USSR	98.0	..	98.0	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
	USSR	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
1984							
OCTOBER	USSR	410.0	..	410.0	..	..	..
JANUARY	USSR	155.0	..	155.0	..	..	..

Secret

25X1

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Amount of Aid			Million US \$			
		Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
INDIA 1984	APRIL	34.0	..	34.0	..	..	..	34.0
	JUNE	42.1	..	42.1	42.1	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	65.0	..	65.0	65.0	..	..	..
	JULY	9.8	..	9.8	9.8	..	..	..
		1,250.0	..	1,250.0	1,250.0	..	..	..
	AUGUST	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
		0.9	..	0.9	..	..	..	0.9
		1.2	..	1.2	1.2	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	3.0	..	3.0	..	..	..	3.0
NOVEMBER	350.0	..	350.0	350.0	..	..	..
INDONESIA 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1969 1972 1975 1977 1984	FEBRUARY	1,121.0(k)	32.0	1,089.0	871.0	218.0	..	..
	MARCH	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..	..
	APRIL	120.0	12.0	108.0	108.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	70.0	7.0	63.0	63.0	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	21.0	..	21.0	21.0	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	6.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	283.0	..	283.0	200.0	83.0	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	441.0	..	441.0	332.0	109.0	..	..
	DECEMBER	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
	MAY	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	95.0	..	95.0	69.0	26.0	..	..
	OCTOBER	35.0	..	35.0	35.0	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	11.0	..	11.0	11.0	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
	JANUARY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..
	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
IRAN 1967	JANUARY	3,156.2	341.3	2,814.9	2,582.4	..	..	232.5
		110.0	..	110.0	110.0	..	..	..

Secret

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Total	Unknown
				Credit	Grant (c)	Barter		
IRAN								
1967	USSR	40.0	..	40.0	..	40.0	..	..
1969	USSR	40.0	..	40.0	..	40.0	..	..
1970	USSR	45.0	..	45.0	..	45.0	..	..
	USSR	90.0	..	90.0	..	90.0	..	..
1971	USSR	123.0	..	123.0	..	123.0	..	..
	USSR	56.0	..	56.0	..	56.0	..	..
1972	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	72.0	..	..
	USSR	72.0	..	72.0	..	72.0	..	..
1973	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	126.0	..	..
1974	USSR	126.0	..	126.0	..	126.0	..	..
1975	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1976	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	..
	USSR	544.0	..	544.0	..	544.0	..	..
	USSR	474.0	..	474.0	..	474.0	..	..
1977	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1978	USSR	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
1980	EAST GERMANY	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
1981	USSR	220.0	220.0	..	..	..	..	..
	POLAND	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	25.0	..	25.0	..	25.0	..	..
	USSR	17.0	..	17.0	..	17.0	..	..
	USSR	4.0	4.0	..	..	2.0	..	..
	BULGARIA	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
	PRC	50.0	50.0	..	..	..	..	..
1982	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.5	2.5	..	..	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	13.3	..	13.3	..	13.3	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	185.7	18.6	167.1	..	167.1	..	..
	POLAND	0.5	0.5	..	..	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	5.2	..	5.2	..	5.2	..	..
	USSR	11.1	..	11.1	..	11.1	..	..
	BULGARIA	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
	PRC	7.0	7.0	..	..	7.7	..	..
1983	EAST GERMANY	7.7	..	7.7	..	7.7	..	..
	HUNGARY	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
	PRC	16.6	..	16.6	..	16.6	..	..
	PRC	40.5	..	40.5	..	40.5	..	..
	BULGARIA	84.1	8.4	75.7	..	75.7	..	40.5

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

		Million US \$					
Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
		Total	Credit	Barter	Unknown		
IRAN 1983	JUNE	1.5	1.5	1.5	..	..	..
		91.3	91.3	91.3	..	..	..
		2.5	2.5	2.5	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	45.8	45.8	45.8	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	42.6	36.2	36.2	..	..	..
		207.5	207.5	207.5	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	5.0	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	25.2	25.2	25.2	..	..	..
		16.4	16.4	16.4	..	..	..
		5.0	5.0	5.0	..	..	5.0
1984		2.1	2.1	2.1	..	..	2.1
		0.9	0.9	0.9	..	..	0.9
		10.0	10.0	10.0	..	..	10.0
	FEBRUARY	82.8	70.4	70.4	..	..	..
	APRIL	6.1	6.1	6.1	..	..	..
		10.0	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
	MAY	108.0	108.0	108.0	..	..	108.0
	JUNE	40.0	40.0	40.0	..	..	40.0
	JULY	3.8	3.8	3.8	..	..	..
		NA	NA	NA	..	..	NA
OCTOBER	0.5	0.5	0.5	..	..	..
NOVEMBER	26.0	26.0	26.0	..	..	26.0	
IRAQ 1958	NOVEMBER	22,259.5	14,039.8	13,393.9	595.0	..	50.9
	FEBRUARY	131.0	131.0	42.0	89.0	..	..
	OCTOBER	98.0	98.0	30.0	68.0	..	..
		113.0	113.0	74.0	39.0	..	..
	JUNE	41.0	41.0	27.0	14.0	..	..
	MAY	181.0	181.0	121.0	60.0	..	..
		1.0	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	JULY	80.0	80.0	40.0	40.0	..	..
	OCTOBER	20.0	20.0	20.0	..	..	..
	MARCH	1.0	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1968		10.0	8.0	8.0	..	..	..
		30.0	30.0	30.0	..	..	..
		45.0	45.0	45.0	20.0	..	..

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)		Barter
IRAQ 1969	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	15.0	..	15.0	15.0	..	..
1970	POLAND	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..
	USSR	30.0	..	30.0	20.0	10.0	..
	USSR	25.0	..	25.0	15.0	10.0	..
1971	HUNGARY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..
	USSR	14.0	..	14.0	14.0	..	..
	USSR	236.0	..	236.0	156.0	80.0	..
1972	HUNGARY	15.0	..	15.0	15.0	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	80.0	..	80.0	80.0	..	..
	HUNGARY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	20.0	..	20.0	20.0	..	..
	USSR	300.0	..	300.0	240.0	60.0	..
	EAST GERMANY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
1973	USSR	20.0	2.0	20.0	15.0	5.0	..
	HUNGARY	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
	USSR	300.0	..	300.0	200.0	100.0	..
1974	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	9.0	9.0	..	..	..	..
	POLAND	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
	HUNGARY	28.0	28.0	..	..	..	..
	POLAND	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
	HUNGARY	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	40.0	40.0	..	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	48.0	..	48.0	48.0	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..
	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
	USSR	45.0	..	45.0	45.0	..	..
	ROMANIA	700.0	..	700.0	700.0	..	..
	USSR	22.0	..	22.0	22.0	..	..
	USSR	20.0	..	20.0	20.0	..	..
	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..
	USSR	800.0	..	800.0	800.0	..	..
	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
1975	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	26.0	..	26.0	26.0	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	15.0	..	15.0	15.0	..	..

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Total
				Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	
IRAQ 1975	EAST GERMANY	13.0	13.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..
1ST HALF	HUNGARY	12.0	12.0	..	..	..	..
	POLAND	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
JULY	PRC	6.0	..	..	1.0	..	..
2ND HALF	USSR	27.0	4.0	23.0	..	..	..
1976	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..
	POLAND	16.0	..	16.0	..	..	..
	USSR	23.0	..	23.0	..	..	..
MAY	HUNGARY	9.0	9.0	..	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER	POLAND	9.0	..	9.0	..	..	..
	USSR	20.0	..	20.0	..	..	..
2ND HALF	HUNGARY	96.0	96.0	..	..	..	..
1977	USSR	4,000.0	4,000.0	..	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	9.0	9.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	50.0	50.0	..	..	..	..
	POLAND	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
	USSR	45.0	45.0	..	..	..	..
		10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..
1978	HUNGARY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..
		8.0	8.0	..	..	..	..
		2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..
JANUARY	BULGARIA	25.0	..	25.0	..	..	..
1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
	USSR	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
2ND HALF	EAST GERMANY	8.0	8.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	2,000.0	2,000.0	..	..	..	..
1979		268.0	268.0	..	..	..	..
1ST HALF	ROMANIA	11.0	11.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	39.0	39.0	..	..	..	..
NOVEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
		3.0	..	3.0	..	..	..

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

IRAQ 1979 1980	Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Million US \$		
						Total	Credit	Barter
	NOVEMBER	USSR	28.0	28.0	..	..	..	..
		BULGARIA	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..
		EAST GERMANY	153.0	31.0	122.0	122.0	..	..
	1ST HALF	HUNGARY	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	POLAND	NA	NA	..	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	ROMANIA	52.0	52.0	..	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	HUNGARY	36.0	36.0	..	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	12.0	12.0	..	..	..	..
		HUNGARY	9.0	9.0	..	..	..	..
		POLAND	80.0	..	80.0	80.0	..	..
		USSR	11.0	..	11.0	11.0	..	..
		USSR	26.0	26.0	..	..	..	..
	FEBRUARY	HUNGARY	NA	NA	..	..	..	..
	MARCH	EAST GERMANY	6.0	6.0	..	..	..	..
		PRC	268.0	..	268.0	268.0	..	..
		USSR	14.0	..	14.0	14.0	..	..
	APRIL	EAST GERMANY	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..
		POLAND	10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	24.0	24.0	..	..	..	..
		HUNGARY	591.0	..	591.0	591.0	..	..
	MAY	HUNGARY	41.0	..	41.0	41.0	..	..
		BULGARIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
	JUNE	BULGARIA	15.0	15.0	..	..	..	..
		EAST GERMANY	21.0	..	21.0	21.0	..	..
		HUNGARY	55.0	..	55.0	55.0	..	..
		POLAND	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..
		PRC	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	BULGARIA	38.0	..	38.0	38.0	..	..
		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..
		HUNGARY	20.0	..	20.0	20.0	..	..
		POLAND	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..
		ROMANIA	158.0	158.0	..	..	..	..
	AUGUST	BULGARIA	112.0	..	112.0	112.0	..	..
		EAST GERMANY	18.0	..	18.0	18.0	..	..
		PRC	37.0	..	37.0	37.0	..	..

Secret

25X1

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown	
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)		Barter
1981	SEPTEMBER	BULGARIA	1.0	18.0	18.0	
	3RD QUARTER	USSR	18.0	9.0	9.0	
		EAST GERMANY	9.0	
		POLAND	2.0	2.0	
	OCTOBER	PRC	444.0	..	444.0	
		DECEMBER	PRC	1,218.0	1,218.0
			BULGARIA	34.0	34.0
		4TH QUARTER	HUNGARY	6.0	6.0
	1982	2ND HALF	POLAND	47.0	47.0
			PRC	236.0	236.0
CZECHOSLOVAKIA		PRC	11.3	10.2	10.2	
		HUNGARY	14.5	11.6	11.6	
		PRC	3.0	3.0	
APRIL		ROMANIA	92.0	82.8	82.8	
		EAST GERMANY	56.0	44.8	44.8	
MAY		PRC	29.8	29.8	29.8	
		JUNE	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	19.0	15.2	15.2
			ROMANIA	2.6
1ST HALF	USSR	2.9	2.9	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	5.0	5.0	5.0	..	..
	HUNGARY	3.5	3.4	3.4	..	..
	POLAND	17.1	13.7	13.7	..	..
	USSR	50.0	50.0	..	..	..
JULY	USSR	NA	NA	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2,000.0	400.0	1,600.0	..	..
	HUNGARY	20.2	4.0	16.2	..	..
	PRC	5.1	5.1	..	..	..
	PRC	52.6	10.5	42.1	..	..
AUGUST	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	4.7	4.7	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	2.2	2.2	..	..	..
	PRC	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER	PRC	39.4	39.4	39.4	..	..
	ROMANIA	21.0	21.0	..	..	..
OCTOBER	HUNGARY	13.9	11.1	11.1	..	..
	PRC	492.4	393.9	393.9	..	..
NOVEMBER	PRC	771.0	616.8	616.8	..	..
	ROMANIA	10.0	10.0	..	..	..

Secret

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued) Million US \$

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Amount of Aid			Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
		Total	Cash	Payments(b)							
1982	DECEMBER	ROMANIA	10.5	100.0	10.5	100.0	900.0	900.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	USSR	1,000.0	100.0	4.5	100.0	..	..	..	..	..
1983	JANUARY	HUNGARY	4.5	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	30.0
		BULGARIA	30.0	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..
	MARCH	ROMANIA	1.0	..	..	..	3.2	..	..	..	..
	APRIL	PRC	4.0	0.8	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	..
		EAST GERMANY	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1984	JUNE	USSR	2.9	2.9	..	..	50.0	..	..	..	..
	AUGUST	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	50.0	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	EAST GERMANY	NA	..	..	..	1.6	..	..	..	..
		BULGARIA	1.6	..	..	..	300.0	..	..	..	..
		PRC	300.0	..	..	..	278.0	..	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	278.0	..	..	..	1.5	..	..	..	1.5
		USSR	1.5	..	..	..	60.0	..	..	..	..
		POLAND	60.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	FEBRUARY	EAST GERMANY	1.3	1.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	MARCH	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	Negl	..	..	10.9	..	..	..	..
1984	APRIL	USSR	10.9	10.9	..	..	52.2	..	..	..	..
		BULGARIA	52.2	..	..	..	0.7	..	..	..	0.7
		ROMANIA	0.7	..	..	..	9.5	..	..	..	9.5
	MAY	BULGARIA	9.5	..	..	..	3.1	..	..	..	..
		PRC	3.1	..	..	..	30.2	..	..	..	..
	JULY	BULGARIA	30.2	..	..	..	4.4	..	..	..	..
	AUGUST	USSR	4.4	..	..	..	52.5	..	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	POLAND	52.5	..	..	..	17.1	..	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	USSR	17.1	..	..	..	2,100.0	..	..	..	..
		POLAND	2,100.0	..	..	..	9.2	..	..	..	9.2
	NOVEMBER	USSR	9.2	..	..	..	1.2	..	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	POLAND	1.2	..	..	..	48.7	..	..	..	..
JORDAN		USSR	48.7	..	..	..	82.2	..	..	..	..
		POLAND	13.8	13.8	..	..	82.2	..	..	..	..
		USSR	18.3	18.3	..	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
			..	..	..	8.0	..	..	..	..	..
			591.8	228.2	..	..	332.9	0.7	..	..	30.0

Secret

25X1

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)		Barter
JORDAN 1982	PRC	0.7	0.7	0.7	..	0.7	..
	USSR	0.7	0.7	..	..	..	..
	POLAND	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
1983	PRC	7.4	1.5	5.9	5.9	..	..
	USSR	30.0	..	30.0	..	..	30.0
	ROMANIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	NA
1984	USSR	27.0	..	27.0	27.0	..	NA
	USSR	NA	..	NA	..	..	NA
	USSR	300.0	..	300.0	300.0	..	..
KENYA 1974	USSR	Neg1	Neg1	..	..	..	..
	USSR	Neg1	..	..	..	..	..
KUWAIT 1977	USSR	326.2	180.0	146.2	129.5	..	16.7
1982	USSR	51.0	51.0	..	..	..	..
	POLAND	258.0	129.0	129.0	129.0	..	..
1983	USSR	NA	NA	..	..	..	..
1984	USSR	0.5	..	0.5	0.5	..	..
	USSR	16.7	..	16.7	..	..	16.7
LEBANON 1967	USSR	35.1	5.0	30.1	22.3	..	7.8
1969	POLAND	9.0	..	9.0	9.0	..	..
1970	EAST GERMANY	Neg1	Neg1	..	..	..	..
	USSR	Neg1	..	Neg1	Neg1	..	..
1971	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..
1972	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
1973	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
1974	BULGARIA	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	Neg1	Neg1	..	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
	USSR	Neg1	..	Neg1	Neg1	..	..

Secret

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Total	Grant (c)	Barter	
LEBANON 1975	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	POLAND	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
1976	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Neg!	..	Neg!	..	..	..
1980	ROMANIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
1981	POLAND	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	USSR	Neg!	Neg!	..	..	..	..
1982	ROMANIA	4.0	..	4.0	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
1983	BULGARIA	4.6	..	4.6	..	..	4.6
	ROMANIA	1.2	..	1.2	..	..	1.2
1984	ROMANIA	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	2.0
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.3	..	1.3	..	..	..
LIBERIA 1982	PRC	.2	..	.2	..	..	..
		.2	..	.2	..	..	..
LIBYA 1970	USSR	18,748.1	8,037.0	10,711.1	NA	..	295.2
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	35.0	35.0	..	..	..	..
1971	USSR	10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	33.0	33.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	16.0	16.0	..	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	15.0	15.0	..	..	..	..
1972	USSR	7.0	7.0	..	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	30.0	30.0	..	..	..	..
1973	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6.0	6.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..
1974	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6.0	6.0	..	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	92.0	92.0	..	..	..	..
	POLAND	220.0	220.0	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	16.0	..	16.0	..	..	..
		23.0	23.0	..	..	..	..

Secret

25X1

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Total	Million US \$		
				Credit	Grant (c)	Barter		Unknown		
LIBYA 1974 1976 1977	USSR	2,300.0	2,300.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	320.0	320.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	USSR	850.0	850.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	USSR	3,000.0	3,000.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	82.0	..	82.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	468.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1979	USSR	75.0	..	75.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
	POLAND	68.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	USSR	68.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980	BULGARIA	13.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	13.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	50.0	..	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
	POLAND	99.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
1981	ROMANIA	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	3.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	40.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	36.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	8,000.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	262.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	FEBRUARY	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	MARCH	305.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1981	ROMANIA	11.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	12.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	POLAND	9.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1981	ROMANIA	18.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	9.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1981	ROMANIA	11.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1981	ROMANIA	13.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	13.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Secret

42

Million US \$

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown	
LIBYA 1981	SEPTEMBER	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	40.0	..	40.0	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	300.0	..	300.0	..	..	..
1982	POLAND	9.0	..	9.0	..	..	..
		4.0	..	4.0	..	..	..
		40.0	..	40.0	..	..	..
	JANUARY	21.0	..	21.0	..	..	..
	FEBRUARY	1.7	..	1.7	..	..	..
	MARCH	3.6	..	3.6	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	28.7	..	28.7	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	17.0	..	17.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	200.0	..	200.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
POLAND	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
EAST GERMANY	18.2	..	18.2	..	..	..
POLAND	17.8	..	17.8	..	..	..
USSR	41.0	..	41.0	..	..	..
OCTOBER	USSR	429.0	..	429.0	..	..	..
DECEMBER	BULGARIA	76.0	..	76.0	..	..	..
HUNGARY	287.0	..	287.0	..	..	..
FEBRUARY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	11.7	..	11.7	..	..	..
1983	MAY	BULGARIA	91.3	..	91.3
		POLAND	5.1	..	5.1
	JUNE	ROMANIA	2.6	..	2.6
1983	JUNE	USSR	NA	..	NA
		BULGARIA	24.5	..	24.5
	USSR	2.7	..	2.7	..	..	..
	POLAND	11.8	..	11.8	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER	BULGARIA	31.0	..	31.0	..	..	..
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	25.0	..	25.0	..	..	..
		37.9	..	37.9	..	..	..

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)		Barter
LIBYA 1983	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	25.0	..	25.0	25.0	..	..
	ROMANIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
	USSR	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
	POLAND	2.1	..	2.1	2.1	..	..
	POLAND	0.1	..	0.1	0.1	..	..
	POLAND	10.5	..	10.5	10.5	..	..
	POLAND	4.6	..	4.6	..	..	4.6
	POLAND	30.3	..	30.3	..	..	30.3
	POLAND	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..
	BULGARIA	1.9	..	1.9	1.9	..	..
	BULGARIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
	ROMANIA	4.0	..	4.0	..	..	4.0
	ROMANIA	11.1	..	11.1	11.1	..	..
MADAGASCAR 1973	ROMANIA	158.0	1.0	157.0	121.0	36.0	..
	PRC	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..
	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..
	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..
	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..
	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..
	USSR	10.0	..	10.0	..	10.0	..
	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..
	USSR	85.0	..	85.0	85.0	..	..
	USSR	17.0	..	17.0	17.0	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..
	USSR	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..
	USSR	20.0	..	20.0	..	20.0	..
MALAYSIA 1983	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	..	NA
	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	..	NA

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)		Barter
MALDIVES ISLANDS 1971	USSR	Neg Negl	..	Negl Negl	Negl Negl	..	..
MALI 1961	USSR	193.5	15.0	178.5	137.0	16.5	25.0
1964	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	1.0	1.0	..
1965	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..
1971	USSR	4.0	..	4.0	2.0	2.0	..
1973	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..
1974	USSR	33.0	..	33.0	1.0	..	..
1975	USSR	1.0	1.0	..	3.0	..	..
1976	USSR	3.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
1977	PRC	2.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..
1978	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..
1979	USSR	8.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..
1980	USSR	50.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..
1981	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	50.0	..	..
1982	USSR	13.0	13.0	..	..	2.0	..
1984	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
1976	USSR	1.0	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1977	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..
1978	USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..
1979	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..
1980	USSR	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..
1981	USSR	30.0	..	30.0	30.0	..	..
1982	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
1984	USSR	25.0	..	25.0	1.0	..	25.0
1976	PRC	1.5	..	1.5	..	1.5	..
1976	ROMANIA	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..
1976	ROMANIA	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..

Secret

25X1

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)		Million US \$					
		Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid Total	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory						
MAURITIUS 1983 JANUARY	USSR	NA NA	.. ..	NA NA	.. ..	NA NA	....
MOROCCO 1960 NOVEMBER	USSR	162.5	10.0	152.5	126.5	14.0	12.0
1962 JANUARY	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..
1966 OCTOBER	USSR	8.0	..	8.0	6.0	2.0	..
1967 JULY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	20.0	..	20.0	20.0	..	..
1973 JANUARY	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
1974 APRIL	USSR	Neg1	..	Neg1	Neg1	..	..
1975 OCTOBER	USSR	25.0	..	25.0	17.0	8.0	..
1978 AUGUST	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..
1979 1ST HALF	USSR	34.0	..	34.0	34.0	..	..
1982 2ND HALF	PRC	1.0	10.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	..
1983 1ST HALF	ROMANIA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
1983 2ND HALF	ROMANIA	26.4	..	26.4	26.4	..	..
1975	USSR	13.8	..	13.8	13.8	..	..
1976	USSR	0.3	..	0.3	0.3	..	..
1977	USSR	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
1978	ROMANIA	12.0	..	12.0	..	..	NA
1979	ROMANIA	..	..	..	..	..	12.0
MOZAMBIQUE 1975	PRC	1,146.4	4.0	1,142.4	936.8	205.6	..
1976	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..
1977	EAST GERMANY	24.0	3.0	21.0	21.0	..	..
1978	USSR	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..
1979	USSR	35.0	..	35.0	35.0	..	..
1980	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..
1981	USSR	96.0	..	96.0	..	96.0	..
1982	BULGARIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
1983	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..
1984	EAST GERMANY	14.0	..	14.0	..	14.0	..
1985	USSR	28.0	..	28.0	28.0	..	..
1986	USSR	13.0	..	13.0	13.0	..	..
1987	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
1988	HUNGARY	34.0	..	34.0	34.0	..	..
1989	ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..
1990	BULGARIA	6.2	..	6.2	6.2	..	..
1991	HUNGARY	10.0	..	10.0	..	10.0	..
1992	HUNGARY	14.0	..	14.0	14.0	..	..
1993	USSR	52.0	..	52.0	52.0	..	..
1994	BULGARIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..

Secret

46

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)		Barter
MOZAMBIQUE							
1979 1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	28.0	..	28.0	..	..	..
	USSR	75.0	..	75.0	..	..	..
1980	BULGARIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	30.0	..	30.0	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	10.0	..	10.0	..	..	..
1982	USSR	1.6	..	1.6	..	..	..
JANUARY	USSR	210.0	..	210.0	..	..	..
MAY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..
JULY	EAST GERMANY	20.0	..	20.0	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER	HUNGARY	10.0	..	10.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
1983	EAST GERMANY	7.3	..	7.3	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
	USSR	400.0	..	400.0	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	0.3	..	0.3	..	..	..
1984							
OCTOBER							
NEPAL							
1960	PRC	8.0	..	8.0	..	..	..
1969	PRC	NegI	..	NegI	..	..	..
1971	PRC	NegI	..	NegI	..	..	..
1972	PRC	NegI	..	NegI	..	..	..
	USSR	NegI	..	NegI	..	..	..
1973	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
1974	USSR	NegI	..	NegI	..	..	..
	PRC	6.0	..	6.0	..	..	..
1977	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
NICARAGUA							
1979	EAST GERMANY	516.6	..	516.6	..	..	..
1980	BULGARIA	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..
	POLAND	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
1981		NegI	..	NegI	..	..	..

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Total	Grant (c)	Barter	
NICARAGUA							
1981	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
		10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..
1ST QUARTER	USSR	13.0	13.0	..	..	..	..
		3.0	..	3.0	..	..	..
DECEMBER	EAST GERMANY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
		1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	101.0	..	101.0	..	..	..
		NA	NA	..	..	..	..
1982	EAST GERMANY	24.1	24.1	..	..	..	..
NOVEMBER	BULGARIA	21.0	..	21.0	..	..	..
2ND HALF	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..
1983	EAST GERMANY	10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..
MARCH		1.8	1.8	..	..	..	..
APRIL	EAST GERMANY	16.3	16.3	..	..	..	..
	USSR	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..
		6.8	6.8	..	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	46.8	46.8	..	..	..	..
MAY		7.7	7.7	..	..	..	..
1ST HALF	USSR	1.4	1.4	..	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	0.6	0.6	..	..	..	..
DECEMBER	EAST GERMANY	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	16.0	16.0	..	..	..	..
JANUARY	USSR	0.6	0.6	..	..	..	..
		Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..
		0.3	0.3	..	..	..	..
		0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..
		0.7	0.7	..	..	..	..
		.2	.2	..	..	..	..
MARCH	EAST GERMANY	8.9	8.9	..	..	..	..
		0.5	0.5	..	..	..	..
		1.5	1.5	..	..	..	..
APRIL		Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..
MAY	USSR	3.8	3.8	..	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	1.7	1.7	..	..	..	..
JUNE	EAST GERMANY	NA	NA	..	..	..	..
1ST HALF	BULGARIA	88.0	88.0	..	..	..	..
AUGUST	BULGARIA	9.1	9.1	..	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	27.5	27.5	..	..	..	..

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Total	Grant (c)	Barter	
NICARAGUA							
1984 AUGUST	EAST GERMANY	0.5	..	0.5	0.5	..	..
	USSR	30.3	..	30.3	30.3	..	..
OCTOBER	BULGARIA	45.3	..	45.3	45.3	..	..
	POLAND	2.5	..	2.5	..	..	..
NOVEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.1	..	1.1	..	..	..
	USSR	1.5	..	1.5	1.5	..	..
NIGERIA							
1967 JULY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	330.5	112.4	218.1	206.1	..	12.0
	USSR	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..
1968 MARCH	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
JULY	USSR	2.0	Neg1	2.0	2.0	..	..
OCTOBER	USSR	6.0	Neg1	6.0	6.0	..	..
1969 JANUARY	BULGARIA	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..
MARCH	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..
1ST HALF	USSR	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..
AUGUST	USSR	7.0	7.0	..	..	..	..
1971 1ST QUARTER	ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
AUGUST	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
1974 AUGUST	USSR	75.0	75.0	..	..	..	..
1975 JUNE	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Neg1	Neg1	..	..	..	..
1976 JUNE	USSR	Neg1	Neg1	..	..	..	..
1977 JUNE	USSR	Neg1	Neg1	..	..	..	..
1979 1ST HALF	USSR	75.0	..	75.0	75.0	..	..
	USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..
1980 2ND HALF	USSR	30.0	..	30.0	30.0	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..
	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
JANUARY	POLAND	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..
1982 FEBRUARY	USSR	6.0	6.0	..	..	..	..
1983 JANUARY	PRC	12.0	..	12.0	..	..	12.0
1ST QUARTER	HUNGARY	16.0	2.4	13.6	13.6	..	NA
MAY	BULGARIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
1984 JUNE	HUNGARY	14.5	..	14.5	14.5	..	..
SEPTEMBER	USSR	52.0	..	52.0	52.0	..	..

Secret

25X1

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Total	Million US \$		
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)		Barter	Unknown	
NORTH YEMEN		1,816.5(1)	127.3	1,689.2	1,580.2	108.0	..	..	..	1.0
1956 1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	30.0	3.0	27.0	7.0	20.0	..	..	..	..
1962 NOVEMBER	USSR	20.0	..	20.0	..	20.0	..	..	..	..
1963	BULGARIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
MARCH	USSR	30.0	..	30.0	..	30.0	..	..	..	..
1964	HUNGARY	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARCH	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..	..
1965	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	10.0	..	10.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..
JULY	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..	..
1967 SEPTEMBER	EAST GERMANY	10.0	..	10.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..
1968 OCTOBER	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..
1969 APRIL	USSR	10.0	..	10.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..
1970 JULY	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..	..
1971 DECEMBER	BULGARIA	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..	..
1972 APRIL	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..	..
1973 MAY	ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..	..
1975	USSR	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	USSR	6.0	..	6.0	..	6.0	..	..	..	..
1978	BULGARIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..
1979	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..	..
1981	USSR	25.0	..	25.0	..	25.0	..	..	..	..
1982	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..	..
1979	USSR	13.0	..	13.0	..	13.0	..	..	..	..
1980	POLAND	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..
1981	POLAND	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..	..
1982	ROMANIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980	USSR	67.0	..	67.0	..	67.0	..	..	..	..
1981	POLAND	100.0	..	100.0	..	100.0	..	..	..	..
1982	USSR	750.0	..	750.0	..	750.0	..	..	..	..
1983	HUNGARY	5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..	..
1984	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..	..
1985	EAST GERMANY	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1986	ROMANIA	9.0	9.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1987	EAST GERMANY	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1988	POLAND	147.0	..	147.0	..	147.0	..	..	..	..
1989	EAST GERMANY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..	..
1991	ROMANIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Secret

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued) Million US \$

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Amount of Aid			Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
		Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Barter					
NORTH YEMEN 1982 JUNE	PRC	0.4	0.4	..	..	..	..	..
	USSR	5.4	..	5.4	..	..	..	..
CZECHOSLOVAKIA EAST GERMANY EAST GERMANY USSR EAST GERMANY		30.0	..	30.0	..	..	..	..
		500.0	..	500.0	..	..	..	..
		10.2	2.0	8.2	..	..	..	..
		0.9	0.9	..	..	..	..	..
		10.8	2.2	8.6	..	..	..	..
1983 1984		1.8	1.8	..	..	..	..	1.0
		1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..	..
OMAN 1981 1984	PRC	4.0	3.0	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	PRC	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
		1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
PAKISTAN 1965 1966 1967 1968 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974	SEPTEMBER	1,122.6	54.0	1,068.6	878.6	190.0	..	NA	
	JULY	75.0	..	75.0	..	75.0	..	..
	DECEMBER	42.0	..	42.0	..	42.0	..	..
	MAY	3.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	50.0	..	50.0	50.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
	APRIL	16.0	16.0	..	..	..	..	..
	JULY	5.0	1.0	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	14.0	..	14.0	14.0	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	40.0	..	40.0	40.0	..	..	..
	FEBRUARY	60.0	..	60.0	60.0	..	..	..
	APRIL	65.0	..	65.0	65.0	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
FEBRUARY	16.0	16.0	..	..	..	..	..
NOVEMBER	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	..
MAY	10.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..
JUNE	60.0	..	60.0	..	..	..	..
2ND QUARTER	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
JULY	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
		2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..

Secret

25X1

Million US \$

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)		Barter
PAKISTAN							
1975 JUNE	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..
1976	PRC	22.0	..	22.0	..	22.0	..
FEBRUARY	PRC	18.0	..	18.0	..	18.0	..
MAY	PRC	60.0	..	60.0	..	60.0	..
1977 1ST HALF	PRC	14.0	..	14.0	..	14.0	..
	USSR	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
1978	USSR	19.0	..	19.0	..	19.0	..
1ST HALF	PRC	5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	..
1979 1ST HALF	PRC	70.0	..	70.0	..	70.0	..
1980	PRC	59.0	..	59.0	..	59.0	..
MARCH	PRC	50.0	..	50.0	..	50.0	..
APRIL	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..
MAY	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..
AUGUST	PRC	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..
1981 1ST HALF	PRC	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..
	PRC	6.0	..	6.0	..	6.0	..
	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..
	PRC	150.0	..	150.0	..	150.0	..
	PRC	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..
NOVEMBER	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..
	PRC	15.0	..	15.0	..	15.0	..
	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..
	PRC	30.0	..	30.0	..	30.0	..
	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..
	PRC	5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	..
	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..
	PRC	18.0	..	18.0	..	18.0	..
1982 JANUARY	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..
	PRC	20.0	10.0	10.0	..	10.0	..
	PRC	26.0	..	26.0	..	26.0	..
JUNE	POLAND	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..
AUGUST	PRC	37.5	..	37.5	..	37.5	..
1984 MAY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6.1	..	6.1	..	6.1	..
DECEMBER	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..
PERU 1973 MARCH	USSR	1,646.9	..	1,646.9	..	1,643.9	3.0
	USSR	200.0	..	200.0	..	200.0	..

Secret

52

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued) Million US \$

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			
				Total	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
PERU 1974 1975	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	..	..	..
		1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
HUNGARY ROMANIA USSR	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
		45.0	..	45.0	..	..	..
		25.0	..	25.0	..	..	..
		337.0	..	337.0	..	..	..
		250.0	..	250.0	..	..	..
		200.0	..	200.0	..	..	..
1976 1977 1979 1980	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..
		100.0	..	100.0	..	..	..
1981	USSR	26.0	..	26.0	..	..	..
		92.0	..	92.0	..	..	..
1982	USSR	0.3	..	0.3	..	..	..
		6.0	..	6.0	..	..	..
		.2	..	.2	..	..	..
		0.1	..	0.1	..	..	..
		0.3	..	0.3	..	..	..
		75.0	..	75.0	..	..	..
1983	USSR	15.0	..	15.0	..	..	..
		0.4	..	0.4	..	..	..
		9.0	..	9.0	..	..	..
		200.0	..	200.0	..	..	..
		0.1	..	0.1	..	..	..
		3.5	..	3.5	..	..	..
1984	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	..	..	3.0
		50.0	..	50.0	..	..	..
	
PHILIPPINES 1976	ROMANIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
		1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
RWANDA 1976 1978 1979	PRC	10.7	..	10.7	..	..	0.7
		1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
		6.0	..	6.0	..	..	..

Secret

25X1

Table 6		Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)					Million US \$		
Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid					
				Total	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown		
RWANDA									
1980	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
1983	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
1984	BULGARIA	0.7	..	0.7	..	..	..	..	0.7
SAO TOME PRINCIPE									
1979	USSR	3.6	..	3.6	1.6	..	..	..	..
1983	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	1.6	..	..	..	..
1983	USSR	1.6	..	1.6	..	..	..	..	..
SENEGAL									
1979	EAST GERMANY	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..
1979	EAST GERMANY	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEYCHELLES									
1978	USSR	16.5	..	16.5	2.0	..	..	..	5.3
DECEMBER	PRC	5.0	..	5.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
2ND HALF	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..
1979	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1981	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
1983	USSR	2.2	..	2.2	..	..	..	..	..
1984	USSR	5.3	..	5.3	..	..	..	..	5.3
SIERRA LEONE									
1971	PRC	5.0	Neg I	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..
	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..
	POLAND	Neg I	..	Neg I	Neg I	..	..	..	..
1974	USSR	Neg I	Neg I	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..
SOMALIA									
1963	USSR	466.5	NA	466.5	153.0	NA	NA	NA	2.5
1965	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	35.0	..	35.0	32.0	..	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Neg I	..	Neg I	Neg I	..	..	..	..

Secret

54

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued) Million US \$

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Total			Unknown
					Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	
SOMALIA								
1966	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1968	USSR	5.0	3.0	5.0	3.0	2.0	..	..
1970	USSR	6.0	4.0	6.0	4.0	2.0	..	..
1971	USSR	60.0	45.0	60.0	45.0	15.0	..	..
1974	USSR	100.0	67.0	100.0	67.0	33.0	..	..
1975	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	Negl	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
1976	USSR	153.0	102.0	153.0	102.0	51.0	..	..
1977	USSR	43.0	29.0	43.0	29.0	14.0	..	..
	HUNGARY	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
1978	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
1979	PRC	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	..	..	..
1980	ROMANIA	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	..	..	..
1981	PRC	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	..	..	..
1982	ROMANIA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..
1984	PRC	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..
	PRC	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..
	PRC	2.5	..	2.5	..	NA	..	2.5
	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
SOUTH KOREA								
1976	POLAND	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1978	POLAND	Negl	Negl	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
SOUTH YEMEN								
1968	PRC	2,221.3	2,208.3	2,221.3	2,208.3	13.0	..	..
	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
	USSR	2.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	..	..
1969	USSR	5.0	3.0	5.0	3.0	2.0	..	..
1970	USSR	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
1971	USSR	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
	USSR	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
1972	EAST GERMANY	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	..	..
	BULGARIA	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	..	..	..

Secret

25X1

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Total	Million US \$
				Credit	Grant (c)	Barter		
SOUTH YEMEN								
1972 MARCH	HUNGARY	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..
NOVEMBER	USSR	50.0	..	50.0	..	50.0	..	..
1973 1ST HALF	USSR	100.0	..	100.0	..	100.0	..	..
1974 SEPTEMBER	HUNGARY	6.0	..	6.0	..	6.0	..	..
1975 NOVEMBER	USSR	100.0	..	100.0	..	100.0	..	..
1976	USSR	6.0	..	6.0	..	6.0	..	..
1977 2ND HALF	USSR	100.0	..	100.0	..	100.0	..	..
1978 1ST HALF	BULGARIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
2ND HALF	HUNGARY	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
	USSR	405.0	..	405.0	..	405.0	..	..
1979	USSR	14.0	..	14.0	..	14.0	..	..
	USSR	850.0	..	850.0	..	850.0	..	..
1980 1ST HALF	HUNGARY	10.0	..	10.0	..	10.0	..	..
	USSR	10.0	..	10.0	..	10.0	..	..
1981 1ST HALF	USSR	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
1982 1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
DECEMBER	POLAND	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
1983 2ND HALF	USSR	500.0	..	500.0	..	500.0	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	12.1	..	12.1	..	12.1	..	..
	USSR	8.0	..	8.0	..	8.0	..	..
	USSR	15.2	..	15.2	..	15.2	..	..
SPAIN								
1979	USSR	28.0	28.0	..	..	28.0	..	..
SRI LANKA								
1971 MAY	PRC	39.5	3.5	36.0	Negl	36.0	36.0	..
	USSR	6.0	..	6.0	..	6.0	6.0	..
	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	Negl	2.0	2.0	..
1972 MARCH	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..
1973 NOVEMBER	PRC	10.0	..	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..
1974 NOVEMBER	USSR	11.0	..	11.0	..	11.0	11.0	..
1979 2ND HALF	PRC	5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..
	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..
1984 1ST HALF	PRC	3.5	3.5	..	..	3.5	..	..
SUDAN								
1968	USSR	336.3	12.0	324.3	272.2	324.3	47.0	5.1
	BULGARIA	93.0	10.0	83.0	83.0	83.0	..	..
1969 2ND HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	1.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	..	..

Secret

56

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Total
				Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	
Million US \$							
SUDAN							
1972	APRIL	8.0	..	8.0	..	8.0	..
1975	2ND HALF	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..
1977	JUNE	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..
	DECEMBER	7.0	..	7.0	..	7.0	..
1979	MAY	50.0	..	50.0	25.0	25.0	..
1981	NOVEMBER	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..
1982		30.0	..	30.0	..	30.0	..
1983		54.0	..	54.0	..	54.0	..
1984	1ST HALF	6.2	..	6.2	..	6.2	..
	3RD QUARTER	63.0	..	63.0	..	63.0	..
		NA	..	NA	..	NA	..
		NegJ	..	NegJ	..	NegJ	..
		5.1	..	5.1	..	5.1	..
SYRIA		18,549.4	3,177.4	15,372.0	12,770.7	414.0	2,187.3
1956	1ST HALF	37.0	2.0	35.0	..	35.0	..
	NOVEMBER	42.0	..	42.0	..	42.0	..
1957	OCTOBER	75.0	..	75.0	..	75.0	..
1958	FEBRUARY	90.0	..	90.0	..	90.0	..
1962	MARCH	60.0	..	60.0	..	60.0	..
1963	OCTOBER	5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	..
1964	OCTOBER	35.0	..	35.0	..	35.0	..
1965	MARCH	5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	..
1966	APRIL	25.0	..	25.0	..	25.0	..
1967	JULY	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..
	AUGUST	NegJ	..	NegJ	..	NegJ	..
	OCTOBER	100.0	..	100.0	..	100.0	..
1968	AUGUST	75.0	..	75.0	..	75.0	..
1969	MAY	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..
	AUGUST	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..
1970	APRIL	12.0	..	12.0	..	12.0	..
	2ND HALF	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..
1971	JANUARY	15.0	..	15.0	..	15.0	..
	FEBRUARY	15.0	..	15.0	..	15.0	..
1972	MARCH	40.0	..	40.0	..	40.0	..
	MAY	10.0	2.0	8.0	..	8.0	..
		225.0	..	225.0	..	225.0	..
		23.0	..	23.0	..	23.0	..
		400.0	..	400.0	300.0	100.0	..

Secret

25X1

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)		Barter
SYRIA 1972	NOVEMBER	15.0	2.0	13.0	13.0	..	..
	2ND HALF	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
	HUNGARY	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
1973	MAY	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..
	1ST HALF	2.0	2.0	..	..	1.0	..
	OCTOBER	15.0	..	15.0	14.0	..	..
1974	NOVEMBER	9.0	..	9.0	9.0	..	..
		24.0	..	24.0	24.0	..	..
	POLAND	1,100.0	150.0	950.0	950.0	..	..
	USSR	5.0	1.0	4.0	4.0	..	..
	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
	BULGARIA	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
	HUNGARY	60.0	..	60.0	60.0	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	600.0	700.0	2.0	..	..
1975	FEBRUARY	1,300.0	..	1,300.0	700.0	..	..
		USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..
	2ND QUARTER	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	9.0	..	9.0	9.0	..	..
	OCTOBER	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
	NOVEMBER	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
	2ND HALF	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..
	BULGARIA	21.0	..	21.0	21.0	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	12.0	..	12.0	12.0	..	..
1976	JUNE	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..
		USSR	68.0	..	68.0	68.0	..
	1ST HALF	1,000.0	200.0	800.0	800.0	..	..
	AUGUST	27.0	..	27.0	27.0	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	150.0	..	150.0	150.0	..	..
	OCTOBER	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..
1977	2ND HALF	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
		USSR	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..
	APRIL	3.0	Negl	3.0	3.0	..	..
1977	JUNE	15.0	..	15.0	15.0	..	..
		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..
	SEPTEMBER	1,000.0	1,000.0	..	..	..	..
JUNE	27.0	27.0	..	..	..	..

Secret

58

Secret

25X1

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Amount of Aid				Million US \$	
		Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Total	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
1977	USSR	4.0	400.0	4.0	..	..	..
1ST HALF	USSR	400.0	400.0	4.0	..	..	..
DECEMBER	USSR	44.0	..	44.0	..	..	..
1978	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	50.0	..	50.0	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	3.0	..	3.0	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..
	USSR	9.0	..	9.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	8.0	..	8.0	..	..	..
	POLAND	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	13.0	..	13.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	300.0	..	300.0	..	..	..
1979	USSR	7.0	..	7.0	..	..	..
FEBRUARY	USSR	14.0	..	14.0	..	..	..
1ST HALF	EAST GERMANY	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	11.0	..	11.0	..	..	..
	USSR	136.0	..	136.0	..	..	..
	USSR	2,500.0	..	2,500.0	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	19.0	..	19.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	14.0	..	14.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	60.0	..	60.0	..	..	..
	POLAND	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
	POLAND	3.0	..	3.0	..	..	..
	PRC	28.0	..	28.0	..	..	..
	USSR	3,000.0	..	3,000.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	7.0	..	7.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	100.0	..	100.0	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	36.0	..	36.0	..	..	..
	PRC	79.0	..	79.0	..	..	..
1980	USSR	7.0	..	7.0	..	..	..
	USSR	14.0	..	14.0	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	11.0	..	11.0	..	..	..
	USSR	136.0	..	136.0	..	..	..
	USSR	2,500.0	..	2,500.0	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	19.0	..	19.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	14.0	..	14.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	60.0	..	60.0	..	..	..
	POLAND	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
	POLAND	3.0	..	3.0	..	..	..
	PRC	28.0	..	28.0	..	..	..
	USSR	3,000.0	..	3,000.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	7.0	..	7.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	100.0	..	100.0	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	36.0	..	36.0	..	..	..
	PRC	79.0	..	79.0	..	..	..
1981	USSR	7.0	..	7.0	..	..	..
	USSR	14.0	..	14.0	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	11.0	..	11.0	..	..	..
	USSR	136.0	..	136.0	..	..	..
	USSR	2,500.0	..	2,500.0	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	19.0	..	19.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	14.0	..	14.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	60.0	..	60.0	..	..	..
	POLAND	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
	POLAND	3.0	..	3.0	..	..	..
	PRC	28.0	..	28.0	..	..	..
	USSR	3,000.0	..	3,000.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	7.0	..	7.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	100.0	..	100.0	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	36.0	..	36.0	..	..	..
	PRC	79.0	..	79.0	..	..	..
1982	USSR	7.0	..	7.0	..	..	..
	USSR	14.0	..	14.0	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	11.0	..	11.0	..	..	..
	USSR	136.0	..	136.0	..	..	..
	USSR	2,500.0	..	2,500.0	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	19.0	..	19.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	14.0	..	14.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	60.0	..	60.0	..	..	..
	POLAND	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
	POLAND	3.0	..	3.0	..	..	..
	PRC	28.0	..	28.0	..	..	..
	USSR	3,000.0	..	3,000.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	7.0	..	7.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	100.0	..	100.0	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	36.0	..	36.0	..	..	..
	PRC	79.0	..	79.0	..	..	..
1982	USSR	7.2	..	7.2	..	..	..
	USSR	5.8	..	5.8	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	28.8	..	28.8	..	..	..
	PRC	73.2	..	73.2	..	..	..

Secret

25X1

Million US \$

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)		Barter
SYRIA 1982	JUNE	3,000.0	600.0	2,400.0	2,400.0	..	..
	AUGUST	1.2	1.2	..	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	10.5	10.5	..	..	..	..
1983	MARCH	30.0	3.0	27.0	27.0	..	..
		7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..
		NA	..	NA	..	..	NA
	APRIL	77.0	1.7	77.0	77.0	..	..
	JUNE	29.0	..	..	..	..	29.0
		51.0	..	..	..	..	51.0
1984	JULY	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..
		NA	..	..	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	47.1	..	Neg1	Neg1	..	..
	DECEMBER	47.1	..	47.1	47.1	..	..
	JANUARY	10.0	..	10.0	..	..	10.0
MARCH	5.3	..	5.3	..	..	5.3	
	NA	..	..	..	..	NA	
	0.4	..	0.4	..	..	0.4	
	8.0	..	8.0	..	..	8.0	
MAY	3.6	..	3.6	..	..	..
	60.0	..	60.0	..	..	60.0	
	4.0	..	4.0	..	..	..
1ST HALF	2,000.0	..	2,000.0	..	..	2,000.0	
	100.0	..	100.0	..	..	..
OCTOBER	..	..	..	..	..	..
	
NOVEMBER	..	..	..	..	..	..
	
2ND HALF	..	..	..	..	..	..
	
NOVEMBER	..	..	..	..	..	..
	
TANZANIA 1964	JANUARY	625.0	4.0	621.0	533.0	88.0	..
	JUNE	Neg1	..	Neg1	..	Neg1	..
1966	1ST HALF	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
	MARCH	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..
	NOVEMBER	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..
1968	..	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..

Secret

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued) Million US \$

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)		Barter
TANZANIA							
1968	EAST GERMANY	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
JUNE	PRC	19.0	..	19.0	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	..	..	..
DECEMBER	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..
1969	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
1970	PRC	8.0	..	8.0	..	..	..
FEBRUARY	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
MAY	PRC	13.0	..	13.0	..	..	..
NOVEMBER	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
1971	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..
AUGUST	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
DECEMBER	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..
1972	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..
APRIL	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
1973	PRC	6.0	..	6.0	..	..	..
JUNE	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
JANUARY	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
MARCH	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..
1974	EAST GERMANY	7.0	..	7.0	..	..	..
MARCH	PRC	32.0	..	32.0	..	..	..
1975	USSR	50.0	..	50.0	..	..	..
NOVEMBER	USSR	8.0	..	8.0	..	..	..
1976	BULGARIA	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..
1ST HALF	PRC	4.0	..	4.0	..	..	..
2ND HALF	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..
1977	PRC	9.0	..	9.0	..	..	..
1ST HALF	PRC	192.0	..	192.0	..	..	..
1978	USSR	NA	..	NA	..	..	..
FEBRUARY	PRC	17.0	..	17.0	..	..	..
1ST HALF	BULGARIA	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..
1979	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..
2ND HALF	PRC	4.0	..	4.0	..	..	..
1980	EAST GERMANY	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..
2ND HALF	PRC	10.0	..	10.0	..	..	..
1981	BULGARIA	15.0	..	15.0	..	..	..
JANUARY	PRC	10.0	..	10.0	..	..	..
2ND HALF	USSR	48.0	..	48.0	..	..	..
FEBRUARY	BULGARIA	71.0	..	71.0	..	..	..
MAY	USSR	8.0	..	8.0	..	..	..
MARCH	PRC	7.0	..	7.0	..	..	..

Secret

25X1

Million US \$

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)			Amount of Aid Payments(b)			Total	Amount of Aid		
		Cash	Credit	Barter	Cash	Credit	Barter		Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
TANZANIA 1983	USSR PRC	18.4 7.0	18.4 7.0	18.4 7.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JANUARY	PRC	NA	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCTOBER	PRC	3.6	3.6	3.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NOVEMBER	PRC	20.0	20.0	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1984	USSR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
THAILAND 1980	PRC	1.1	0.1	0.1	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	0.1
1ST HALF	PRC	1.0	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
1983	PRC	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
NOVEMBER	PRC	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1
TOGO 1975	PRC	4.0	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	4.0	..	..	..
1982	PRC	1.0	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..
JANUARY	PRC	3.0	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	3.0	..	..	..
MARCH	PRC	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TUNISIA 1975	PRC	31.0	31.0	31.0	..	..	..	21.0	..	..	..
1978	PRC	9.0	9.0	9.0	..	..	..	9.0	..	..	..
1980	PRC	12.0	12.0	12.0	..	..	..	12.0	..	..	..
1ST HALF	PRC	10.0	10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARCH	PRC	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TURKEY 1966	USSR	7.0	7.0	7.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1972	USSR	6.0	6.0	6.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JANUARY	USSR	1.0	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
UGANDA 1965	PRC	161.0	161.0	161.0	Neg I	..	..	39.0	4.0	..	..
1ST HALF	USSR	Neg I	Neg I	Neg I	..	..	..	Neg I	..	..	..
JULY	USSR	12.0	12.0	12.0	..	..	..	6.0	..	..	..
2ND HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	2.0	2.0	Neg I	..	..	2.0	..	..	..

Secret

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Total	Million US \$						
				Negl	Credit	Barter		Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown				
											Negl	Credit	Barter	
UGANDA														
1966	PRC	Negl	Negl											
1968	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	2.0											
1969	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0											
1973	USSR	28.0	2.0											
1974	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	28.0											
1976	USSR	35.0	2.0											
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	4.0	18.0											
	USSR	16.0	4.0											
1977	USSR	11.0	11.0											
1979	USSR	40.0	40.0											
1981	USSR	NA	NA											
1982	USSR	NA	NA											
1984	PRC	2.0	2.0											
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	4.0	4.0											4.0
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES														
1980	EAST GERMANY	8.0	7.0											
1981	ROMANIA	1.0	1.0											
1984	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6.0	6.0											
		1.0												
ZAIRE														
1972	ROMANIA	63.5	Negl											
1974	EAST GERMANY	Negl	Negl											
1976	PRC	10.0	10.0											
1977	PRC	15.0	15.0											
1978	PRC	3.0	3.0											
1979	PRC	1.0	1.0											
	PRC	6.0	6.0											
1980	PRC	NA	NA											
1981	PRC	8.0	8.0											
1982	PRC	7.0	7.0											
	PRC	9.0	9.0											
	PRC	4.5	4.5											

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Total	Million US \$		
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)		Barter	Unknown	
ZAIRE 1983 JANUARY	PRC	Neg1	..	Neg1	Neg1	..	..	..	..	..
ZAMBIA 1971	PRC	332.0	7.0	325.0	311.0	14.0	..	..	..	NA
1974	USSR	4.0	1.0	4.0	..	4.0	..	..	..	..
1975	USSR	10.0	6.0	10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
1976	USSR	6.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
	PRC	19.0	..	19.0	19.0	..	..	..	..	..
	USSR	30.0	..	30.0	30.0	..	..	..	..	..
	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
1978	EAST GERMANY	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
1979	USSR	187.0	..	187.0	187.0	..	..	..	..	..
	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
	PRC	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
1980	PRC	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
	BULGARIA	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
	USSR	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	18.0	..	18.0	18.0	..	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	15.0	..	15.0	15.0	..	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
1982	EAST GERMANY	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
1983	PRC	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
ZIMBABWE 1980	PRC	25.9	..	25.9	22.7	NA	..	..	..	3.2
1982	PRC	15.0	..	15.0	15.0	..	..	..	..	..
	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..
	AUGUST	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..
1983	PRC	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..	..	..
	USSR	2.5	..	2.5	..	..	..	..	..	2.5

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued) Million US \$

Recipient and Year Signed	Month Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid			Unknown
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)		Barter
ZIMBABWE								
1984	MAY	BULGARIA	0.7	..	0.7	..	..	0.7
	JUNE	HUNGARY	NegI	..	NegI	..	..	NegI
	1ST HALF	ROMANIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	NA
	JULY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	0.7	..	0.7	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	ROMANIA	NegI	..	NegI	..	..	NegI

a. When actual agreement values are not reported, minimum totals are derived by costing (at current US dollar list prices) the equipment ordered under the agreement; where equipment details are lacking, agreement estimates are based on available information on the magnitude of the contract. The estimated value does not include credits for construction of military installations and airfields, which in some cases may be carried under economic assistance arrangements. The values for most agreements signed after 1971 have been revised periodically to reflect new price and volume information, and the changed dollar value of foreign denominated trade currencies.

b. Cash payments include downpayments required at contract signing or cash for commercial sales. These numbers are minimum estimates. Since October 1973, a large portion of middle Eastern arms supplies are being financed by Arab oil producers.

c. Includes outright gifts as well as discounts from list prices.

d. Minimum estimate.

e. Excluded are \$1 million of Romanian aid and \$151 million of Soviet aid committed in 1975 prior to Angola's independence. Of the 1975 Soviet agreements, \$59 million was recommitted after independence in 1976.

Secret

25X1

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-84 (Continued)

- f. Excludes more than \$9 million worth of Chinese ground forces ordnance and other military equipment received by Cambodia from December 1966 to July 1969 as a fee for handling transshipment of arms to the North Vietnamese through Sihanoukville. Cambodia also received economic aid of \$1.3 million from Czechoslovakia for the construction of an ammunition plant.
- g. Excluding \$8 million in Soviet aid that is not expected to be drawn.
- h. Ghana also received credits valued at \$13 million for construction of an ammunition plant and an airfield from Czechoslovakia and the USSR, respectively.
- i. Agreement for MIG-21 FI production in India is dated at the time a license for manufacture was issued. The credit portion covers license and imports of jigs, tools, and fixtures; the downpayment portion covers imports of aircraft components and raw materials for assembly and production. The value of agreement for production of Atoll air-to-air missiles has not been ascertained.
- j. Agreement for MIG-21 M production in India is dated at the time a license for manufacture was issued.
- k. Excluding about \$225 million in military aid extended in 1963 and 1964 (\$175 million in credits and \$50 million in discounts) which Indonesia has not drawn at the time of the abortive coup in 1965 and which were later cancelled by the USSR.
- l. North Yemen also received \$5 million from the USSR for the construction of an airfield.

25X1

Secret

Table 7
USSR: Military Agreements with LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
TOTAL	18,912.0	3,185.0	6,142.0	9,644.0	2,701.0	8,834.0	14,636.0	6,503.0	11,763.0	2,993.7	9,154.9	94,468.6
NORTH AFRICA	2,810.0	534.0	..	4,650.0	770.0	68.0	11,400.0	..	472.0	2.7	..	20,706.7
ALGERIA	345.0	500.0	..	800.0	300.0	68.0	3,400.0	..	..	..	..	5,345.0
LIBYA	2,425.0	..	..	3,850.0	468.0	68.0	8,000.0	..	471.7	2.7	..	15,285.4
MOROCCO	40.0	34.0	..	..	2.0	..	..	..	0.3	..	..	76.3
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	711.0	201.0	922.0	1,944.0	1,033.0	555.0	293.0	1,948.0	559.3	1,230.8	2,313.2	11,710.3
ANGOLA	..	..	415.0	38.0	26.0	33.0	13.0	157.0	189.9	804.5	2,123.5	3,799.9
BENIN	..	..	11.0	325.0	..	5.0	7.0	..	NA	..	..	341.0
BOTSWANA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.0
BURUNDI	..	..	5.0	..	18.0	..	Negl	..	22.8	1.6	..	47.4
CAMEROON	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
CAPE VERDE	..	..	2.0	..	55.0	NA	10.0	..	..	..	1.4	68.4
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	3.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.0
CHAD	..	2.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.0
CONGO	10.0	2.0	..	102.0	..	12.0	..	50.0	100.0	..	..	276.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	9.0	..	..	..	..	9.0	..	..	..	..	..	28.0
ETHIOPIA	6.0	..	250.0	1,100.0	750.0	..	126.0	1,700.0	9.5	..	38.6	3,980.1
GAMBIA	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
GHANA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.9
GUINEA	56.0	..	3.0	Negl	81.0	3.0	27.0	..	18.5	NA	..	188.5
GUINEA BISSAU	2.0	..	23.0	1.0	..	11.0	..	9.0	..	..	22.5	68.5
KENYA	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
MADAGASCAR	43.0	1.0	3.0	..	98.0	17.0	12.0	..	..	..	25.0	151.0
MALI	..	5.0	2.0	61.0	..	14.0	5.0	30.0	1.0	..	..	186.0
MAURITIUS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
MOZAMBIQUE	..	..	131.0	41.0	..	141.0	..	..	211.6	400.0	..	948.6
NIGERIA	101.0	..	Negl	Negl	..	105.0	2.0	..	6.0	..	52.0	266.0
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	..	..	..	..	..	2.0	..	..	..	1.6	..	3.6
SEYCHELLES	..	..	..	..	5.0	1.0	..	2.0	..	2.2	5.3	15.5
SIERRA LEONE	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0	..	..	..	..	2.0
SOMALIA	206.0	153.0	43.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	402.0
SUDAN	93.0	3.0	..	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.0
TANZANIA	84.0	..	..	192.0	..	10.0	79.0	..	..	18.4	20.0	403.4
UGANDA	77.0	..	27.0	40.0	..	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	144.0
ZAMBIA	11.0	6.0	2.0	30.0	..	192.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	251.0
ZIMBABWE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5	..	2.5

Secret

25X1

Table 7
USSR: Military Agreements with LDCs

Recipient	1955-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
EAST ASIA	890.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	890.0
BURMA	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
CAMBODIA	12.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0
INDONESIA	878.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	878.0
EUROPE	..	..	..	..	..	28.0	..	..	..	..	..	28.0
SPAIN	..	..	..	..	..	28.0	..	..	..	..	..	28.0
LATIN AMERICA	203.0	70.0	337.0	251.0	..	200.0	111.0	253.0	131.6	221.1	111.6	1,889.3
COLOMBIA	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	6.0	7.0	13.3	..	..	1.0
GRENADA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128.0	12.0	17.5	58.6	26.3
NICARAGUA	..	..	..	..	..	..	105.0	118.0	106.3	203.6	53.0	216.1
PERU	203.0	70.0	337.0	250.0	..	200.0	..	..	..	..	..	1,645.9
MIDDLE EAST	11,978.0	1,192.0	4,602.0	2,113.0	481.0	6,642.0	36.0	3,507.0	7,349.8	427.8	4,718.0	43,046.6
CYPRUS	18.0	..	..	..	13.0	7.0	13.0	..	Negl	125.1	20.0	18.0
EGYPT	4,108.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.0	4,286.1
GREECE	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	224.0	11.1	7.5	..	27.0
IRAN	702.0	..	544.0	474.0	41.0	2,297.0	11.0	58.0	3,002.9	112.9	2,241.0	1,962.6
IRAQ	3,251.0	32.0	4,043.0	56.0	..	..	..	225.0	0.7	57.0	300.0	15,145.8
JORDAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl	258.0	0.5	..	582.7
KUWAIT	..	..	..	51.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.7	326.2
LEBANON	12.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0
NORTH YEMEN	84.0	30.0	..	1.0	13.0	817.0	2.0	..	535.4	1.8	..	1,484.2
SOUTH YEMEN	177.0	100.0	6.0	100.0	405.0	864.0	10.0	NA	500.0	23.2	..	2,185.2
SYRIA	3,618.0	1,030.0	9.0	1,431.0	9.0	2,657.0	..	3,000.0	3,041.7	99.8	2,114.3	17,009.8
TURKEY	7.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.0
SOUTH ASIA	2,320.0	1,188.0	281.0	686.0	417.0	1,341.0	2,796.0	795.0	3,250.3	1,111.3	2,012.1	16,197.7
AFGHANISTAN	499.0	181.0	9.0	25.0	303.0	1,098.0	373.0	230.0	282.4	342.1	101.1	3,443.6
BANGLADESH	50.0	..	4.0	10.0	..	..	..	26.0	..	0.4	NA	90.4
INDIA	1,729.0	1,007.0	268.0	649.0	95.0	243.0	2,423.0	539.0	2,967.9	768.8	1,911.0	12,600.7
MALDIVE ISLANDS	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
NEPAL	1.0	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0
PAKISTAN	28.0	..	..	1.0	19.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	48.0
SRI LANKA	13.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.0

Secret

68

25X1

Secret

25X1

Recipient	Million US \$												
	1955-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total	
TOTAL	2,012.0	635.0	355.0	652.0	558.2	748.0	870.0	2,559.0	1,794.8	1,311.1	845.5	12,340.6	
NORTH AFRICA	417.0	3.0	7.0	403.0	179.0	73.0	209.0	962.0	692.3	383.4	47.4	3,376.1	
ALGERIA	5.0	..	..	..	100.0	..	209.0	..	2.8	..	21.4	129.2
LIBYA	392.0	..	3.0	403.0	79.0	63.0	209.0	962.0	649.3	371.4	26.0	3,157.7	
MAURITANIA	20.0	3.0	..	..	..	10.0	..	..	40.2	12.0	..	4.0
MOROCCO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85.2
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	50.0	2.0	41.0	171.0	181.2	80.0	204.0	8.0	106.1	99.3	82.9	1,025.5	
ANGOLA	..	..	20.0	85.0	48.0	32.0	50.0	5.0	20.1	13.0	44.9	318.0
BENIN	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	1.0
BURUNDI	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0
CAMEROON	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	Negl
CHAD	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	0.1
CONGO	2.0	1.0	..	1.0	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	0.1	4.0
ETHIOPIA	..	..	..	58.0	46.0	Negl	5.0	..	..	..	17.0	126.0
GABON	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
GHANA	2.0	..	8.0	2.0	..	..	2.0	..	..	..	..	14.0
GUINEA	1.0	1.0	..	..	2.0	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	4.0
GUINEA BISSAU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
MADAGASCAR	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	5.0
MOZAMBIQUE	..	..	4.0	20.0	52.2	36.0	41.0	..	32.0	7.3	0.3	192.8
NIGERIA	13.0	Negl	..	..	..	..	9.0	..	..	16.0	14.5	52.5
RWANDA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.7	0.7
SENEGAL	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	NA
SIERRA LEONE	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
SOMALIA	Negl	..	..	..	..	12.0	..	NA	..	..	..	16.0
SUDAN	11.0	..	..	4.0	..	..	..	2.0	54.0	63.0	..	130.0
TANZANIA	9.0	..	4.0	..	32.0	..	48.0	..	..	..	4.0	93.0
UGANDA	7.0	..	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
ZAIRE	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
ZAMBIA	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	48.0	..	..	..	..	49.0
ZIMBABWE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	1.4	1.4

Secret

25X1

Recipient	Million US \$											Total
	1955-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	
EAST ASIA	219.0	1.0	1.0	..	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	223.0
BURMA	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
CAMBODIA	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0
INDONESIA	216.0	1.0	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	217.0
PHILIPPINES	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
SOUTH KOREA	..	..	Negl	..	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0
LATIN AMERICA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	5.0	1.0	8.0	56.1	66.9	181.5	320.5
ARGENTINA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.0	..	..	11.0
COLOMBIA	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.0	..	NA	..	7.0
GRENADA	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	1.0
GUYANA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	NA
HAITI	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
HONDURAS	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
NICARAGUA	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	..	2.0	45.1	66.9	181.5	300.5
PERU	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
MIDDLE EAST	1,112.0	589.0	306.0	78.0	178.0	472.0	424.0	1,574.0	881.7	695.9	526.6	6,837.2
CYPRUS	3.0	..	..	1.0	..	..	31.0	..	NA	..	..	35.0
EGYPT	462.0	432.0	..	12.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	Negl	7.6	71.0	0.3	1,007.9
GREECE	..	9.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	75.0	..	..	84.0
IRAN	2.0	Negl	Negl	..	1.0	..	..	52.0	207.2	139.9	254.2	656.3
IRAQ	331.0	41.0	137.0	65.0	41.0	53.0	362.0	1,254.0	421.0	354.1	169.8	3,228.9
JORDAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	NA	..	1.0
KUWAIT	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	NA
LEBANON	6.0	1.0	Negl	..	..	..	1.0	2.0	4.0	5.8	3.3	23.1
NORTH YEMEN	37.0	..	..	..	2.0	100.0	5.0	162.0	22.9	..	1.0	329.9
SOUTH YEMEN	12.0	..	..	..	2.0	..	10.0	..	NA	12.1	..	36.1
SYRIA	259.0	106.0	169.0	..	123.0	312.0	7.0	98.0	143.0	113.0	97.0	1,427.0
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	6.0	..	..	1.0	8.0
SOUTH ASIA	213.0	39.0	Negl	..	18.0	118.0	32.0	7.0	58.6	65.6	7.1	558.3
AFGHANISTAN	23.0	11.0	..	..	18.0	..	25.0	7.0	5.6	36.0	..	125.6
BANGLADESH	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
INDIA	155.0	28.0	..	..	..	118.0	7.0	..	53.0	29.6	1.0	391.6
PAKISTAN	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl	..	6.1	41.1

25X1

Secret

Table 9
China: Military Agreements with LDCs

Recipient	1955-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
TOTAL	607.0	40.0	145.0	74.0	226.0	193.0	945.0	2,964.0	1,576.1	771.8	165.7	7,707.6
NORTH AFRICA	12.0	9.0	..	..	12.0	1.0	10.0	305.0	..	..	..	349.0
ALGERIA	12.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	305.0	..	..	..	12.0
LIBYA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	305.0
MOROCCO	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
TUNISIA	..	9.0	..	..	12.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	31.0
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	118.0	23.0	34.0	42.0	24.0	109.0	36.0	44.0	23.7	36.8	17.1	507.6
BOTSWANA	..	..	1.0	Neg1	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
BURKINA	..	..	..	Neg1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.0	8.0
BURUNDI	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0
CAMEROON	7.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.0
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	..	..	7.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.0
CHAD	..	..	Neg1	..	Neg1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Neg1
CHAD	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
CONGO	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ETHIOPIA	..	..	3.0	..	7.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.0
GABON	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.0
GAMBIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.0
GHANA	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
GUINEA	8.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.0
LIBERIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2
MADAGASCAR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0
MALI	..	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	Neg1	..	2.0	..	1.5	7.5
MOZAMBIQUE	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
NIGERIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0
RWANDA	..	..	1.0	..	6.0	1.0	1.0	..	..	1.0	..	10.0
SEYCHELLES	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
SIERRA LEONE	3.0	..	..	..	3.0	30.0	12.0	..	..	..	..	3.0
SOMALIA	1.0	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48.5
SUDAN	8.0	..	..	7.0	..	50.0	..	30.0	..	6.2	2.5	106.3
TANZANIA	69.0	8.0	6.0	9.0	4.0	15.0	..	7.0	..	10.6	5.1	128.6
TOGO	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.0	..	..	4.0
UGANDA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0
ZAIRE	10.0	..	15.0	3.0	1.0	6.0	8.0	7.0	13.5	Neg1	..	63.5
ZAMBIA	4.0	..	..	22.0	..	6.0	NA	..	..	NA	..	32.0
ZIMBABWE	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0	..	..	7.0	..	22.0

Secret

25X1

Table 9		China: Military Agreements with LDCs										
Recipient	1955-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
	Million US \$											
EAST ASIA	44.0	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	0.1	5.0	50.1
BURMA	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
CAMBODIA	23.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.0
INDONESIA	21.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	26.0
MALAYSIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	NA
THAILAND	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	0.1	..	1.1
MIDDLE EAST	3.0	6.0	11.0	8.0	90.0	8.0	756.0	2,374.0	1,438.9	734.8	125.1	5,554.8
EGYPT	..	..	11.0	8.0	90.0	8.0	756.0	88.0	11.5	1.1	32.0	1,005.6
IRAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	7.0	444.3	36.0	537.3
IRAQ	..	6.0	..	..	..	..	..	2,204.0	1,340.3	282.0	52.5	3,884.8
JORDAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.7	7.4	..	8.1
NORTH YEMEN	1.0	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	0.4	..	..	2.4
OMAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.0	..	..	1.0	4.0
SOUTH YEMEN	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
SYRIA	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	28.0	79.0	NA	3.6	112.6
SOUTH ASIA	430.0	2.0	100.0	24.0	100.0	75.0	142.0	241.0	113.5	0.1	18.5	1,246.1
BANGLADESH	..	..	Negl	10.0	95.0	Negl	24.0	6.0	30.0	0.1	15.0	180.1
NEPAL	6.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.0
PAKISTAN	406.0	2.0	100.0	14.0	5.0	70.0	118.0	235.0	83.5	..	..	1,033.5
SRI LANKA	18.0	..	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	3.5	26.5

25X1

Secret

Table 10
USSR: Major Military Equipment Items Delivered to LDCs, 1984

Supplier	Land Equipment				Naval			Aircraft			Surface-to-Air Missile Systems Launchers ^c	
	Tanks	Other Armored Vehicles	Anti- aircraft Guns ^a	Field Artillery, Mortars ^b	Battlefield Rocket Launchers	Missile Attack, Patrol Boats	Large Surface Combatants	Auxiliary, Others	Jet Fighters, Trainers	Helicop- ters		Transports
Total	306	680	326	480	5	8	3	11	424	129	63	117
North Africa	30	117	85	203	..	1	1	1	41	..	1	39
Algeria	30	40	85	110	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	12
Libya	..	77	..	93	..	1	..	1	41	..	1	27
Sub-Saharan Africa	76	91	187	178	..	..	1	3	168	37	11	25
Angola	46	58	144	101	..	..	..	..	97	14	6	10
Burundi	..	10	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Congo	..	13	40	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..
Ethiopia	11	10	3	46	..	..	1	3	27	19	3	9
Guinea-Bissau	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
Madagascar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Mali	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Mozambique	19	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	30	4	..	..
Middle East	200	298	38	83	5	7	1	..	154	46	2	53
Iraq	200	73	30	18	..	2	..	..	63	8	2	18
Kuwait	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
North Yemen	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
South Yemen	..	13	4	34	5	..	..	..	..	4	..	13
Syria	..	212	4	4	..	5	1	..	91	34	..	..
Latin America	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	4	..	9	..	..
Nicaragua	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	4	..	9	..	..
South Asia	..	174	10	16	..	..	..	3	61	37	49	..
Afghanistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	22	24	..
India	..	174	10	16	..	..	..	3	31	15	25	..

^c Includes SA-2, 3, 6, 8, and 9 systems; excludes SA-7 hand-held launchers.

^a 14.5 mm and larger.

^b 82 mm and larger.

25X1

Secret

25X1

Table 11
Other Communist Countries: Major Military Equipment
Delivered to LDCs, 1984

Supplier	Land Equipment				Naval			Aircraft		
	Tanks	Other Armored Vehicles	Antiaircraft Guns ^a	Field Artillery, Mortars ^b	Missile Attack, Patrol Boats	Large Surface Combatants	Submarines, Auxiliary, Others	Jet Fighters, Trainers	Heli-copters	Transports
China, North Korea, and Cuba										
Total	356	368	108	301	13	1	2	8	42	7
Sub-Saharan Africa	..	20	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	7
Angola	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Somalia	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zimbabwe	..	20 ^c	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle East	356	348	108	271	6	1	2	6	29	..
Egypt	..	..	..	..	6	1	2	6	29	..
Iran	..	..	..	15 ^c	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iraq	356	348	108	196 ^c	60	..	..	..	..	..
Latin America	..	..	..	12	3	..	..	2	..	..
Nicaragua	..	..	..	12 ^d	2 ^c	1 ^d	..	2 ^d	..	..
South Asia	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	13	..
Pakistan	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	13	..
Eastern Europe and Yugoslavia										
Total	191	259	106	40	..	..	..	1	28	6
North Africa	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	..	8	6
Algeria	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Libya	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	8 ^c	6 ^c
Sub-Saharan Africa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	4
Ethiopia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..
Sudan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Middle East	100	167	88	3	..	..	..	..	8	..
Iraq	100	113	88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Yemen	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Syria	..	42	..	3	..	..	..	..	8	..
Latin America	91	92	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nicaragua	91	92	18	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
South Asia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
India	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

^a 14.5 mm and larger.
^b 82 mm and larger.

^c Refers to North Korean deliveries.
^d Refers to Cuban deliveries.
^e Refers to Yugoslav deliveries.

25X1

Secret

74

Table 12
Communist Military Technicians in LDCs, 1984^a

Number of persons

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Cuba	China	North Korea	Yugoslavia
Total	68,040	18,130	3,205	44,785	535	1,285	100
Africa	53,595	7,640	2,535	41,780	380	1,160	100
North Africa	3,960	2,775	815	NA	20	250	100
Algeria	810	775	15	..	20	..	..
Libya	3,150	2,000	800	NA	NA	250	100
Sub-Saharan Africa	49,635	4,865	1,720	41,780	360	910	..
Angola	36,700	1,200	500	35,000	..	..	..
Benin	15	5	NA	10	..	NA	..
Burkina	15	..	..	..	..	15	..
Burundi	25	20	NA	..	..	5	..
Cameroon	35	..	..	..	35	..	..
Cape Verde	20	20	NA	NA	..	..	..
Congo	700	340	NA	260	100	..	..
Ethiopia	8,200	2,000	600	5,500	..	100	..
Guinea	70	50	10	10	..	..	..
Guinea-Bissau	105	55	..	50	..	..	..
Lesotho	20	..	..	..	..	20	..
Madagascar	180	70	50	..	..	60	..
Mali	50	50	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	2,200	800	500	800	..	100	..
Nigeria	10	10	..	..	..	..	..
Rwanda	NA	..	..	..	NA	NA	..
Sao Tome and Principe	275	120	50	100	..	5	..
Seychelles	185	10	..	NA	..	175	..
Sierra Leone	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..
Somalia	10	..	..	..	5	5	..
Sudan	60	..	5	..	55	..	..
Tanzania	190	65	..	50	75	..	..
Uganda	350	..	..	..	..	350	..
Zaire	70	..	..	..	70	..	..
Zambia	70	50	NA	..	20	..	..
Zimbabwe	80	..	5	..	..	75	..
Latin America	3,280	215	60	3,005	..	NA	..
Guyana	5	..	..	5	..	..	..
Nicaragua	3,160	100	60	3,000	..	NA	..
Peru	115	115	..	..	..	..	..

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Communist Military Technicians in LDCs, 1984^a (continued)

Number of persons

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Cuba	China	North Korea	Yugoslavia
Middle East	8,550	7,725	585	NA	115	125	NA
Egypt	95	..	20	..	65	10	NA
Iran	150	NA	50	NA	..	100	..
Iraq	1,350	1,200	100	..	50 ^b	..	..
Jordan	25	25	..	..	..	..	..
Kuwait	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
Lebanon	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
North Yemen	510	500	10	..	..	..	..
South Yemen	1,115	1,000	100	..	..	15	..
Syria	5,300	5,000	300	..	..	..	..
South Asia	2,615	2,550	25	NA	40	..	..
Afghanistan	2,025	2,000	25	NA	..	..	..
Bangladesh	90	50	..	..	40	..	..
India	500	500	NA	..	..	..	..
Pakistan	NA	..	..	..	NA	..	..
Sri Lanka	NA	..	..	..	NA	..	..

^a Minimum estimate of the number of persons present for a period of one month or more.

^b Includes contingent located in Jordan assembling Chinese-supplied F-7 fighters for Iraq.

25X1

Secret

Table 13

Number of persons

**Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel
in Communist Countries, 1955-84^a**

	1955-84				1984			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	79,390	63,215	12,410	3,765	7,090	5,650	1,180	260
Africa	29,130	20,405	5,820	2,905	1,555	975	560	20
North Africa	11,345	7,360	3,970	15	1,200	700	500	..
Algeria	3,570	2,795	760	15	200	100	100	..
Libya	7,630	4,490	3,140	..	1,000	600	400	..
Morocco	145	75	70	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	17,785	13,045	1,850	2,890	355	275	60	20
Angola	380	375	5	..	75	75	NA	..
Benin	120	120	NA	..	..	..	..	..
Botswana	35	25	..	10	..	..	..	..
Burundi	105	105	..	..	NA	NA	..	..
Cameroon	125	..	..	125	..	..	..	..
Cape Verde	160	160	..	..	NA	NA	..	..
Chad	170	145	25	..	..	..	..	..
Congo	1,075	535	125	415	NA	NA	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	200	200	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ethiopia	2,120	1,600	520	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Gabon	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Ghana	245	210	35	..	60	25	35	..
Guinea	1,385	920	105	360	NA	NA	NA	..
Guinea-Bissau	140	140	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liberia	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	285	165	120	..	NA	NA	NA	..
Mali	905	845	10	50	NA	NA	..	..
Mozambique	580	400	130	50	NA	NA	NA	..
Nigeria	835	800	35	..	..	..	..	..
Rwanda	5	..	..	5	5	..	..	5
Seychelles	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sierra Leone	150	..	..	150	..	..	..	..
Somalia	2,635	2,395	210	30	..	..	..	..
Sudan	610	330	20	260	NA	..	..	NA
Tanzania	3,230	2,145	60	1,025	45	35	10	NA
Togo	55	..	..	55	..	..	..	..
Uganda	990	790	200	..	..	..	..	..
Zaire	415	140	NA	275	155	140	..	15
Zambia	685	490	135	60	..	..	..	..
Zimbabwe	120	..	100	20	15	..	15	..
East Asia	9,300	7,590	1,710	..	..	..	..	..
Indonesia	9,270	7,560	1,710	..	..	..	..	..
Cambodia	30	30	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table 13
Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel
in Communist Countries, 1955-84 ^a (continued)

Number of persons

	1955-84				1984			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Latin America	1,320	1,040	280	..	40	5	35	..
Grenada	5	5	..	..	5	5	..	..
Nicaragua	405	125	280	..	35	NA	35	..
Peru	910	910	..	..	NA	NA	..	..
Middle East	26,790	22,565	3,855	370	3,015	2,220	585	210
Egypt	6,390	5,665	675	50	75	..	25	50
Iran	875	315	530	30	210	NA	200	10
Iraq	5,310	4,110	1,030	170	450	200	200	50
Kuwait	170	170	..	..	170	170	..	..
Lebanon	35	..	15	20	10	..	10	..
North Yemen	4,310	4,310	..	..	250	250	..	..
South Yemen	1,585	1,395	90	100	250	100	50	100
Syria	8,115	6,600	1,515	..	1,600	1,500	100	..
South Asia	12,850	11,615	745	490	2,480	2,450	NA	30
Afghanistan	8,380	7,725	655	..	2,000	2,000	NA	..
Bangladesh	485	445	..	40	..	..	..	..
India	3,480	3,390	90	..	450	450	NA	..
Pakistan	490	45	NA	445	30	..	..	30
Sri Lanka	15	10	..	5	..	..	..	..

^a Data refer to the minimum number of persons departing for training. Numbers are rounded to the nearest 5.

Economic

Secret

25X1

Table 14

Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1984

	Million US \$									
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe		China		Romania			China
			Bulgaria	Czecho- slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania		
TOTAL(a)	4,177.9	2,151.1	248.8	218.0	121.6	51.7	310.7	550.0		526.0
NORTH AFRICA	21.1	0.4	0.1	..	..	..	..	..		20.6
MAURITANIA	21.0	0.4	0.1	..	..	..	..	..		20.5
MOROCCO	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		0.1
TUNISIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	982.7	544.4	21.7	47.6	9.8	..	0.7	NA		358.5
ANGOLA	77.5	50.1	..	..	2.2	..	..	..		25.2
BENIN	12.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		12.2
BURKINA	8.8	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..		8.7
CAPE VERDE	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	9.1	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..		9.1
ETHIOPIA	288.5	268.5	11.6	0.1	7.6	..	0.7	..		..
GHANA	4.1	4.1	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
GUINEA	163.2	163.2	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
LESOTHO	9.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
LIBERIA	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		NA
MADAGASCAR	9.0	9.0	..	..	..	..	..	..		9.2
MALI	19.9	14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..		50.0
MAURITIUS	7.9	7.9	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
MOZAMBIQUE	34.5	3.7	10.1	0.5	..	..	..	..		5.0
NIGER	5.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		20.2
NIGERIA	47.0	..	..	47.0	..	..	..	..		5.4
SENEGAL	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
SEYCHELLES	22.5	22.5	..	..	..	..	..	..		0.4
SIERRA LEONE	17.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
SOMALIA	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		17.5
SUDAN	37.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		0.2
TANZANIA	158.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		37.2
TOGO	0.3	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..		158.2
								(b)		..

Secret

25X1

Table 14

Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1984 (Continued)

	Million US \$										
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe			Czechoslovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	China
			Bulgaria								
EAST ASIA	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.0
BURMA	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
VANUATU	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
LATIN AMERICA	298.2	8.5	269.8	167.0	0.3	11.8	30.7	10.0	50.0	..	19.9
ANTIGUA	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
ARGENTINA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOLIVIA	10.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	10.0	..	..	..
COLOMBIA	30.0	..	30.0	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	6.9
ECUADOR	6.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GUYANA	155.0	..	155.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GUYANA	50.0	..	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	..
MEXICO	33.3	..	33.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NICARAGUA	12.0	8.5	24.8	12.0	0.3	11.8	0.7	NA	..	..	12.0
SURINAME	12.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MIDDLE EAST	1,903.7	1,272.7	631.0	60.0	170.0	100.0	1.0	300.0	..	..	..
EGYPT	170.0	..	170.0	..	70.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..
IRAQ	452.7	452.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JORDAN	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NORTH YEMEN	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOUTH YEMEN	1.0	(b)	1.0	..	..	NA	1.0	..	..	..	..
SOUTH YEMEN	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SYRIA	980.0	820.0	160.0	60.0	100.0	..	..	300.0	..	..	..
TURKEY	300.0	..	300.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOUTH ASIA	947.2	325.1	520.1	..	0.1	..	20.0	..	500.0	..	102.0
AFGHANISTAN	325.2	325.1	0.1	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
NEPAL	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5
PAKISTAN	621.5	NA	520.0	..	..	..	20.0	..	500.0	..	101.5

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 14

Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1984(a) (Continued)

a. Additional credits totaling \$379.0 million were provided by other Communist countries as follows:

	Million US \$		
	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
TOTAL	46.5	302.0	30.5
Bolivia	Negl	..	..
Burkina Faso	..	0.2	..
Cameroon	..	..	NA
Cape Verde	NA	0.1	..
Egypt	..	9.8	..
Ethiopia	..	250.0	..
Guyana	6.5	..	..
Kenya	NA	..	0.3
Madagascar	..	NA	30.0
Mali	NA	Negl	..
Malta	Negl	..	..
Nicaragua	..	Negl	..
Seychelles	40.0	..	0.2
Somalia	NA	NA	..
Sudan	..	5.0	..
Suriname	..	1.0	..
Tanzania	..	35.8	..
	..	0.1	..

b. An economic and technical agreement was signed which calls for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided.

Secret

25X1

Secret

25X1

Table 15

Million US \$

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-84 (a)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	51,242.3	30,002.9	14,665.1	6,574.3	25,094.7	14,051.1	6,610.8	4,432.8
NORTH AFRICA	5,208.6	3,577.9	1,279.4	351.3	1,487.1	666.0	525.3	295.8
ALGERIA	2,213.7	1,347.4	774.3	92.0	929.9	509.8	353.3	66.8
MAURITANIA	127.5	9.7	10.6	107.2	87.2	9.7	0.6	76.9
MOROCCO	2,367.0	2,098.0	213.9	55.1	218.7	73.6	90.0	55.1
TUNISIA	500.4	122.8	280.6	97.0	251.3	72.9	81.4	97.0
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	10,463.0	4,645.0	2,362.0	3,456.0	5,419.0	2,215.0	917.4	2,286.6
ANGOLA	688.7	562.8	100.7	25.2	73.5	42.6	30.7	0.2
BENIN	70.9	14.6	NA	56.3	46.4	4.1	..	42.3
BOTSWANA	32.2	..	..	32.2	11.6	..	..	11.6
BURKINA	65.6	5.9	NA	59.7	26.5	2.7	..	23.8
BURUNDI	108.1	..	50.1	58.0	58.7	..	0.7	58.0
CAMEROON	111.4	8.0	..	103.4	109.8	6.4	..	103.4
CAPE VERDE	31.9	8.1	6.6	17.2	10.5	2.7	3.6	4.2
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	32.5	3.3	..	29.2	16.0	3.3	..	12.7
CHAD	72.6	5.0	..	67.6	12.8	2.9	..	9.9
COMOROS	15.0	..	..	15.0	8.0	..	..	8.0
CONGO	336.1	74.0	63.0	199.1	196.5	33.6	55.7	107.2
DJIBOUTI	30.0	..	..	30.0	7.0	..	..	7.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	48.4	2.2	..	46.2	38.6	1.5	..	37.1
ETHIOPIA	1,839.7	1,289.5	411.7	138.5	817.9	558.4	172.5	87.0
GABON	26.7	..	1.7	25.0	17.6	..	1.7	15.9
GAMBIA	29.1	2.3	..	26.8	18.3	0.3	..	18.0
GHANA	309.6	110.0	157.6	42.0	135.5	40.9	56.0	38.6
GUINEA	672.4	399.0	129.9	143.5	379.5	223.4	55.8	100.3
GUINEA BISSAU	60.7	36.6	7.5	16.6	44.5	30.4	5.0	9.1
IVORY COAST	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
KENYA	122.8	48.7	9.8	64.3	15.3	4.3	..	11.0
LESOTHO	14.2	..	5.0	9.2	0.1	..	..	0.1
LIBERIA	73.1	0.1	..	73.0	25.1	0.1	..	25.0
MADAGASCAR	211.9	84.9	37.6	89.4	112.6	28.0	3.3	81.3
MALI	293.3	136.8	22.6	133.9	237.0	105.2	15.1	116.7

Secret

Table 15

Million US \$

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-84 (a) (Continued)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)								
MAURITIUS	48.1	12.9	..	35.2	6.6	1.5	..	5.1
MOZAMBIQUE	500.1	220.4	194.8	84.9	236.7	95.4	111.4	29.9
NIGER	60.0	2.3	..	57.7	35.8	2.3	..	33.5
NIGERIA	1,710.9	1,207.2	503.7	..	982.8	820.8	162.0	..
RWANDA	57.5	1.0	..	56.5	32.9	1.0	..	31.9
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	23.3	NA	5.0	18.3	4.2	..	1.0	3.2
SENEGAL	95.4	8.1	35.0	52.3	60.2	8.1	11.5	40.6
SEYCHELLES	32.2	28.7	..	3.5	10.9	7.4	..	3.5
SIERRA LEONE	113.2	34.5	..	78.7	67.3	4.1	..	63.2
SOMALIA	373.5	164.5	40.9	168.1	277.4	101.0	11.6	164.8
SUDAN	509.7	64.8	268.8	176.1	217.5	31.5	99.1	86.9
TANZANIA	717.9	43.8	87.4	586.7	450.9	22.0	59.4	369.5
TOGO	45.8	0.3	..	45.5	36.3	0.3	..	36.0
UGANDA	100.2	34.9	23.8	41.5	25.5	15.6	1.3	8.6
ZAIRE	137.6	..	..	137.6	135.6	..	..	135.6
ZAMBIA	541.6	29.8	166.4	345.4	408.7	13.2	57.6	337.9
ZIMBABWE	99.1	..	32.4	66.7	10.4	..	2.4	8.0
EAST ASIA								
BURMA	1,399.8	260.8	682.0	457.0	777.9	150.6	328.5	298.8
CAMBODIA(b)	469.5	16.4	213.1	240.0	285.0	16.4	99.1	169.5
INDONESIA	134.5	24.9	17.3	92.3	90.9	15.7	5.8	69.4
LAOS(b)	628.1	213.8	367.1	47.2	347.1	116.3	183.6	47.2
PHILIPPINES	35.9	5.7	4.0	26.2	10.8	2.2	4.0	4.6
THAILAND	111.8	..	80.5	31.3	39.1	..	36.0	3.1
VANUATU	10.0	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..
WESTERN SAMOA	10.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..
EUROPE	10.0	..	..	10.0	5.0	..	..	5.0
MALTA	45.0	..	..	45.0	45.0	..	..	45.0
	45.0	..	..	45.0	45.0	..	..	45.0

Secret

25X1

Table 15

Million US \$

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-84 (a) (Continued)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
LATIN AMERICA	4,876.0	1,804.3	2,844.6	227.1	1,563.8	608.2	903.6	52.0
ANTIGUA	1.3	..	..	1.3	0.2	..	..	0.2
ARGENTINA	593.1	294.8	298.3	..	266.5	172.4	94.1	..
BOLIVIA	286.4	187.8	98.6	..	104.2	70.1	34.1	..
BRAZIL	938.9	158.3	780.6	..	335.1	93.0	242.1	..
CHILE	447.7	238.0	144.7	65.0	81.2	15.5	45.7	20.0
COLOMBIA	376.9	215.9	111.0	50.0	25.5	14.0	11.5	..
COSTA RICA	27.0	15.0	12.0	..	8.5	6.0	2.5	..
ECUADOR	61.4	35.4	19.0	7.0	15.5	0.4	15.0	0.1
GRENADA	29.1	11.8	17.3	..	15.2	6.8	8.4	..
GUYANA	230.4	0.5	191.5	38.4	34.4	0.5	17.1	16.8
JAMAICA	337.8	40.4	286.0	11.4	30.9	..	19.5	11.4
MEXICO	97.0	NA	97.0	..	7.0	..	7.0	..
NICARAGUA	760.4	270.3	490.1	..	427.4	158.9	268.5	..
PANAMA	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..
PERU	571.3	276.2	253.1	42.0	140.9	26.2	111.2	3.5
SURINAME	12.0	..	..	12.0	..	..	..	..
URUGUAY	91.3	59.9	31.4	..	67.3	44.4	22.9	..
VENEZUELA	10.0	NA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
MIDDLE EAST	17,459.1	11,503.8	5,381.9	573.4	8,407.1	4,824.1	3,194.4	388.6
CYPRUS	24.0	14.0	10.0	..	17.5	14.0	3.5	..
EGYPT	3,109.4	1,438.8	1,477.8	192.8	2,078.1	1,180.7	793.1	104.3
GREECE	367.7	367.7	NA	..	7.7	7.7	..	..
IRAN	1,850.2	1,164.2	686.0	..	1,375.6	1,036.2	339.4	..
IRAQ	2,714.7	2,176.4	493.3	45.0	1,137.2	723.7	396.5	17.0
JORDAN	71.0	31.0	NA	40.0	8.5	8.5	..	..
LEBANON	9.2	..	9.2	..	9.2	..	9.2	..
NORTH YEMEN	365.1	197.3	38.1	129.7	269.8	129.5	23.1	117.2
SOUTH YEMEN	1,036.4	799.2	140.8	96.4	472.0	296.7	94.7	80.6
SYRIA	3,299.7	1,916.0	1,314.2	69.5	1,527.4	668.4	789.5	69.5
TURKEY	4,611.7	3,399.2	1,212.5	..	1,504.1	758.7	745.4	..

Secret

84

Secret

25X1

Table 15

Million US \$

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-84 (a) (Continued)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SOUTH ASIA	11,790.8	8,211.1	2,115.2	1,464.5	7,394.8	5,587.2	741.6	1,066.0
AFGHANISTAN	3,501.5	3,214.5	210.5	76.5	2,583.2	2,419.0	124.6	39.6
BANGLADESH	1,237.8	432.6	685.8	119.4	514.8	314.8	116.2	83.8
INDIA	3,676.8	3,221.8	455.0	..	2,317.2	1,983.5	333.7	..
NEPAL	325.6	32.0	..	293.6	210.6	27.0	..	183.6
PAKISTAN	2,633.5	1,210.1	670.8	752.6	1,513.8	801.9	111.9	600.0
SRI LANKA	415.6	100.1	93.1	222.4	255.2	41.0	55.2	159.0

a. Does not include assistance from Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia.

b. Agreements prior to the formation of Communist government in 1975.

25X1

Table 16

Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1954-84

Year	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe					China	
			Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland		Romania
TOTAL	51,242.3	30,002.9	1,113.7	3,072.2	3,318.2	1,387.5	2,104.5	3,669.0	6,574.3
1954-74	19,833.5	10,077.7	456.5	1,565.9	568.9	612.6	1,089.1	1,538.6	3,924.2
1975	2,926.5	1,970.5	0.4	8.9	226.6	109.8	6.1	193.8	410.4
1976	2,283.3	1,082.1	5.0	424.3	221.8	21.0	52.3	271.2	205.6
1977	1,180.4	434.7	21.3	50.0	287.4	58.0	34.5	75.0	219.5
1978	4,820.0	3,002.5	56.0	254.7	979.7	112.9	32.7	162.2	219.3
1979	4,623.5	3,800.6	111.7	114.7	91.1	250.0	53.1	25.0	177.3
1980	4,399.9	2,606.2	28.9	322.2	112.9	1.0	526.0	331.6	471.1
1981	1,404.8	599.4	27.4	45.2	390.0	30.4	0.0	230.0	82.4
1982	1,644.7	1,015.1	52.3	21.0	100.9	125.1	0.0	261.1	69.2
1983	3,947.8	3,263.0	105.4	47.3	217.3	15.0	0.0	30.5	269.3
1984	4,177.9	2,151.1	248.8	218.0	121.6	51.7	310.7	550.0	526.0

Secret

25X1

		Million US \$										
USSR: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs												
Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
TOTAL	10,077.7	1,970.5	1,082.1	434.7	3,002.5	3,800.6	2,606.2	599.4	1,015.1	3,263.0	2,151.1	30,002.9
NORTH AFRICA	552.2	NA	365.8	..	2,000.0	16.0	315.0	50.0	0.3	278.2	0.4	3,577.9
ALGERIA	426.4	..	290.0	..	..	16.0	315.0	50.0	..	250.0	..	1,347.4
MAURITANIA	7.5	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.5	0.4	9.7
MOROCCO	98.0	..	..	..	2,000.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,098.0
TUNISIA	20.3	..	75.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.7	..	122.8
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	886.0	121.3	126.0	63.9	13.4	1,350.9	328.4	154.7	746.2	309.8	544.4	4,645.0
ANGOLA	..	..	50.5	10.5	1.6	0.1	..	..	450.0	..	50.1	562.8
BENIN	5.3	..	..	0.5	0.1	4.6	..	4.2	..	..	..	14.6
BURKINA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	5.9
CAMEROON	8.0	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.0
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	..	2.5	5.3	..	0.2	..	..	0.1	8.1
CENTRAL AFR. REP.	3.2	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.3
CHAD	4.1	0.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
CONGO	18.3	27.6	..	..	..	..	0.1	28.0	..	..	..	74.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	1.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.2
ETHIOPIA	102.5	1.9	..	25.0	1.9	140.2	188.8	62.2	232.0	266.5	NA	1,289.5
GAMBIA	0.3	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.3
GHANA	93.0	3.5	..	1.0	..	..	3.3	1.3	10.5	0.1	4.1	110.0
GUINEA	228.2	0.5	20.6	0.8	..	..	..	0.4	15.1	..	163.2	399.0
GUINEA BISSAU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36.6
KENYA	48.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48.7
LIBERIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1
MADAGASCAR	13.4	..	1.0	..	5.9	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	84.9
MALI	88.8	..	..	..	1.0	0.7	50.0	6.2	5.6	..	9.0	136.8
MAURITIUS	..	..	..	2.1	..	..	0.6	..	22.5	..	14.9	12.9
MOZAMBIQUE	5.0	14.0	45.3	5.0	..	..	85.5	45.0	4.6	17.3	3.7	220.4
NIGER	2.1	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.3
NIGERIA	7.2	..	..	..	..	1,200.0	..	..	..	..	..	1,207.2
RWANDA	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
SENEGAL	7.6	..	..	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.1
SEYCHELLES	..	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	28.7
SIERRA LEONE	28.0	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	1.5	..	6.0	22.5	34.5
SOMALIA	98.4	62.6	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	164.5

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 17
USSR: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)												
SUDAN	64.8	..	..	18.5	..	..	..	..	5.3	..	..	64.8
TANZANIA	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43.8
TOGO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	0.3
UGANDA	15.6	8.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.0	..	34.9
ZAMBIA	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.7	..	8.9	..	29.8
EAST ASIA												
BURMA	260.1	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	260.8
CAMBODIA	16.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.4
INDONESIA	24.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24.9
LAOS	213.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	213.8
	5.0	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.7
LATIN AMERICA												
ARGENTINA	624.3	258.5	85.0	30.0	15.0	0.5	250.3	174.6	175.6	182.0	8.5	1,804.3
BOLIVIA	219.3	..	..	..	7.5	..	..	..	..	68.0	NA	294.8
BRAZIL	28.3	..	85.0	..	..	..	..	..	2.5	72.0	..	187.8
CHILE	34.5	53.5	..	..	..	..	..	55.0	..	15.3	..	158.3
COLUMBIA	238.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	238.0
COSTA RICA	10.9	205.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	215.9
ECUADOR	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
GUAYANA	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.0	..	..	..	35.4
JAMAICA	..	..	..	..	..	0.5	0.3	1.0	10.5	..	..	11.8
MEXICO	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5
NICARAGUA	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	..	..	10.4	..	40.4
PERU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
URUGUAY	25.5	..	..	..	..	..	NA	83.6	162.6	15.6	8.5	270.3
VENEZUELA	52.4	..	..	..	7.5	..	250.0	..	..	0.7	..	276.2
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59.9

Secret

88

Secret

25X1

Table 17
USSR: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
MIDDLE EAST	3,971.7	1,059.7	501.0	..	748.8	1,997.7	209.4	110.3	..	1,632.5	1,272.7	11,503.8
CYPRUS	1,438.8	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.0
EGYPT	7.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,438.8
GREECE	788.2	376.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	360.0	..	367.7
IRAN	553.7	..	170.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,000.0	452.7	1,164.2
IRAQ	104.3	..	31.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	2,176.4
JORDAN	89.2	..	..	..	38.3	..	..	54.7	..	..	..	31.0
NORTH YEMEN	460.6	12.4	..	..	90.5	397.7	209.4	55.6	..	..	..	197.3
SOUTH YEMEN	529.2	7.3	300.0	..	620.0	1,600.0	..	..	..	272.5	820.0	799.2
SYRIA	..	650.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,916.0
TURKEY	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,399.2
SOUTH ASIA	3,783.4	530.3	4.3	340.8	225.3	435.5	1,503.1	109.8	93.0	860.5	325.1	8,211.1
AFGHANISTAN	837.4	425.0	..	..	0.3	435.4	703.1	27.3	90.0	370.9	325.1	3,214.5
BANGLADESH	241.2	48.3	..	..	..	..	..	70.5	..	72.6	..	432.6
INDIA	1,941.8	..	..	340.0	..	..	800.0	..	..	140.0	..	3,221.8
NEPAL	23.8	..	4.3	0.8	..	0.1	..	..	3.0	..	..	32.0
PAKISTAN	696.1	..	..	..	225.0	..	..	12.0	..	277.0	NA	1,210.1
SRI LANKA	43.1	57.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.1

Secret

25X1

		Million US \$										
Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
TOTAL	5,831.6	545.6	995.6	526.2	1,598.2	645.6	1,322.6	723.0	560.4	415.5	1,500.8	14,665.1
NORTH AFRICA	481.3	182.5	125.0	35.0	110.0	45.0	..	250.0	..	50.5	0.1	1,279.4
ALGERIA	341.8	182.5	..	..	..	..	..	250.0	..	..	..	774.3
MAURITANIA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.6
MOROCCO	55.2	..	25.0	..	88.7	45.0	..	..	..	0.5	0.1	213.9
TUNISIA	74.3	..	100.0	35.0	21.3	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	280.6
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	562.6	63.3	104.5	172.5	597.0	178.6	285.4	105.9	112.9	99.5	79.8	2,362.0
ANGOLA	..	..	22.5	NA	76.0	..	..	..	..	..	2.2	100.7
BENIN	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	NA
BURKINA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	NA
BURUNDI	..	..	..	50.0	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	50.1
CAPE VERDE	..	..	5.6	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	6.6
CONGO	37.6	..	..	22.0	..	..	3.4	..	..	..	..	63.0
ETHIOPIA	17.5	1.8	..	23.3	317.8	2.2	22.5	4.6	..	2.0	20.0	411.7
GABON	..	..	..	..	1.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.7
GHANA	104.1	..	..	..	42.5	..	..	..	0.5	10.5	..	157.6
GUINEA	109.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	20.0	..	..	129.9
GUINEA BISSAU	..	..	2.5	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5
IVORY COAST	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
KENYA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
LESOTHO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.8	..	9.8
MADAGASCAR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	..	5.0
MALI	..	..	0.2	..	0.2	0.2	37.0	..	..	..	..	37.6
MOZAMBIQUE	22.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.6
NIGERIA	40.0	27.0	17.7	34.0	2.0	..	1.5	80.0	10.0	12.0	10.6	194.8
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	..	..	16.0	..	60.0	86.7	158.8	20.0	70.0	5.2	47.0	503.7
SENEGAL	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
SOMALIA	10.7	..	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.0
SUDAN	143.9	34.5	5.0	33.0	24.4	3.0	30.0	..	..	25.0	..	40.9
TANZANIA	26.5	..	..	..	29.9	21.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	268.8
UGANDA	..	..	..	..	22.5	1.3	..	..	..	..	..	87.4
ZAMBIA	50.0	..	..	..	20.0	64.2	32.2	..	..	..	..	23.8
ZIMBABWE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.4	30.0	..	166.4
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32.4

Table 18

Eastern Europe: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
Million US \$												
EAST ASIA	343.0	34.5	9.5	75.0	170.0	..	..	40.0	10.0	..	..	682.0
BURMA	33.1	..	..	..	140.0	..	..	40.0	..	..	..	213.1
CAMBODIA	17.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.3
INDONESIA	292.1	..	..	75.0	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	367.1
LAOS	0.5	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.0
PHILIPPINES	..	31.0	9.5	..	30.0	..	..	..	10.0	..	..	80.5
LATIN AMERICA	948.6	155.5	177.3	89.5	245.0	274.0	223.9	102.1	93.4	265.5	269.8	2,844.6
ARGENTINA	298.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	298.3
BOLIVIA	41.4	1.5	5.3	15.0	..	..	15.0	0.4	..	10.0	10.0	98.6
BRAZIL	170.6	150.0	100.0	..	200.0	..	150.0	10.0	..	..	..	780.6
CHILE	144.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	144.7
COLOMBIA	16.0	..	55.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	30.0	111.0
COSTA RICA	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0
ECUADOR	15.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.0
GUAYANA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GRENADA	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	3.0	9.0	0.3	..	17.3
JAMAICA	10.0	..	..	20.0	6.5	..	..	..	..	..	155.0	191.5
MEXICO	..	..	12.0	8.0	28.0	250.0	..	..	..	..	..	286.0
NICARAGUA	..	..	..	35.0	..	20.0	17.0	88.7	84.4	255.2	50.0	97.0
PANAMA	..	..	..	..	..	4.0	..	..	..	..	24.8	490.1
PERU	214.2	..	..	..	..	..	36.9	..	..	..	..	4.0
URUGUAY	26.4	..	5.0	1.5	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	253.1
VENEZUELA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31.4
MIDDLE EAST	2,670.7	99.8	544.3	147.9	455.9	63.0	677.2	..	92.1	NA	631.0	5,381.9
CYPRUS	..	25.0	5.0	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	10.0
EGYPT	804.8	..	..	95.0	..	..	300.0	..	83.0	..	170.0	1,477.8
GREECE	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	NA
IRAQ	541.0	..	145.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	686.0
JORDAN	443.3	..	NA	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	493.3
LEBANON	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
NORTH YEMEN	9.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.2
SOUTH YEMEN	13.1	..	..	..	..	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	38.1
SYRIA	56.7	..	6.3	2.9	20.9	38.0	15.0	..	..	..	1.0	140.8
TURKEY	732.2	72.0	388.0	..	350.0	..	..	..	..	..	160.0	1,314.2
TOTAL	70.4	2.8	..	..	85.0	..	357.2	..	9.1	NA	300.0	1,212.5

Table 18

East Europe: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
SOUTH ASIA	825.4	10.0	35.0	6.3	20.3	85.0	136.1	225.0	252.0	..	520.1	2,115.2
AFGHANISTAN	39.0	..	..	..	0.3	35.0	136.1	..	..	..	0.1	210.5
BANGLADESH	148.8	10.0	..	..	..	50.0	..	225.0	252.0	..	..	685.8
INDIA	455.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	455.0
PAKISTAN	109.5	..	35.0	6.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	520.0	670.8
SRI LANKA	73.1	..	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	93.1

Table 19

China: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
TOTAL	3,924.2	410.4	205.6	219.5	219.3	177.3	471.1	82.4	69.2	269.3	526.0	6,574.3
NORTH AFRICA	218.7	35.0	..	57.0	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	20.6	351.3
ALGERIA	92.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.0
MAURITANIA	86.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	107.2
MOROCCO	..	35.0	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	55.1
TUNISIA	40.0	..	..	57.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97.0
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1,928.6	284.2	133.9	87.2	85.6	91.6	279.6	57.4	25.6	123.8	358.5	3,456.0
ANGOLA	44.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.2
BENIN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	25.2
BOTSWANA	..	..	16.6	..	..	..	..	..	15.6	..	..	56.3
BURKINA	50.8	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	32.2
BURUNDI	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.7	59.7
CAMEROON	71.0	..	..	32.4	..	38.0	..	..	..	..	..	58.0
CAPE VERDE	4.0	..	..	15.3	1.5	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	103.4
CENTRAL AFR. REP.	50.6	17.0	10.0	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	0.3	..	17.2
CHAD	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0	..	29.2
COMOROS	69.2	..	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.6
CONGO	..	..	..	6.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
DJIBOUTI	..	..	..	..	..	..	36.4	..	..	..	..	199.1
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	24.1	..	..	10.0	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	..	30.0
ETHIOPIA	85.8	..	16.7	..	..	..	3.0	..	..	..	9.1	46.2
GABON	..	..	..	..	..	..	36.0	..	..	..	..	138.5
GAMBIA	..	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.0
GHANA	42.0	26.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.8
GUINEA	98.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.0
GUINEA BISSAU	..	16.6	..	..	0.7	..	34.0	..	10.0	..	..	143.5
KENYA	17.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.6
LESOTHO	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.4	..	..	..	..	64.3
LIBERIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.2	9.2
MADAGASCAR	11.3	57.5	..	23.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	73.0
MALI	124.1	2.4	20.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89.4
MAURITIUS	35.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.4	..	2.0	..	133.9
MOZAMBIQUE	..	59.3	..	0.5	..	..	4.4	..	..	0.5	..	35.2
NIGER	52.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.2	84.9
RWANDA	22.2	..	..	..	34.3	..	..	..	..	..	5.4	57.7
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56.5

Secret

25X1

Table 19		China: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs										
		Million US \$										
Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)												
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	51.8	17.6	..	..	..	0.7	..	..	..	..	0.4	18.3
SENEGAL	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	52.3
SEYCHELLES	..	..	..	..	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.5
SIERRA LEONE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.5	78.7
SOMALIA	136.3	0.5	..	..	18.0	..	9.7	..	..	3.4	0.2	168.1
SUDAN	81.6	..	..	..	0.3	..	..	57.0	..	..	..	176.1
TANZANIA	334.5	..	27.5	..	..	52.5	6.5	..	..	7.5	158.2	586.7
TOGO	45.0	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.5
UGANDA	15.0	..	..	..	26.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	41.5
ZAIRE	100.0	37.0	..	..	0.3	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	137.6
ZAMBIA	279.9	24.0	27.5	..	..	..	6.5	..	..	7.5	..	345.4
ZIMBABWE	..	..	..	..	..	..	66.7	..	..	..	..	66.7
EAST ASIA												
BURMA	272.5	1.2	10.0	..	..	64.4	29.3	..	..	54.6	25.0	457.0
CAMBODIA	108.0	..	..	..	..	64.4	..	..	..	52.6	15.0	240.0
INDONESIA	47.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.3
LAOS	25.0	1.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47.2
PHILIPPINES	..	..	..	..	..	..	29.3	..	..	2.0	..	26.2
THAILAND	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31.3
VANUATU	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
WESTERN SAMOA	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0	10.0
EUROPE												
MALTA	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.0
LATIN AMERICA												
ANTIGUA	141.5	10.0	1.2	..	1.7	1.3	..	..	1.1	50.4	19.9	227.1
CHILE	65.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.0	1.3
COLOMBIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65.0
ECUADOR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	50.0
GUYANA	26.0	10.0	..	..	..	1.3	..	..	..	0.1	6.9	7.0
JAMAICA	8.5	..	1.2	..	1.7	..	..	..	1.1	..	..	38.4
PERU	42.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.4
SURINAME	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0	42.0
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 19

China: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
MIDDLE EAST	370.9	..	27.0	12.5	27.0	..	96.0	..	..	40.0	..	573.4
EGYPT	96.8	..	..	..	..	..	96.0	..	..	..	..	192.8
IRAQ	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.0
JORDAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40.0
NORTH YEMEN	80.7	..	27.0	..	22.0	..	..	..	..	40.0	..	129.7
SOUTH YEMEN	78.9	..	..	12.5	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	96.4
SYRIA	69.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69.5
SOUTH ASIA	947.0	80.0	33.5	62.8	85.0	20.0	66.2	25.0	42.5	0.5	102.0	1,464.5
AFGHANISTAN	76.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76.5
BANGLADESH	11.0	..	..	62.8	..	..	33.1	..	12.5	..	..	119.4
NEPAL	127.6	80.0	30.5	..	..	..	..	25.0	30.0	..	0.5	293.6
PAKISTAN	573.0	..	..	..	25.0	20.0	33.1	..	..	..	101.5	752.6
SRI LANKA	158.9	..	3.0	..	60.0	..	..	..	..	0.5	..	222.4

95

Secret

25X1

Secret

25X1

Table 20
Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1984(a)

	Number of Persons				
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
TOTAL	39,570	86,390	41,755	19,045	1,740
NORTH AFRICA	10,965	56,350	1,445	3,865	1,050
Algeria	5,500	5,250	500	275	..
Libya	4,500	49,300	55	3,500	1,000
Mauritania	15	10	700	15	50
Morocco	750	1,575	75	..	..
Tunisia	200	215	115	..	..
Western Sahara	..	..	..	75	..
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	9,080	6,940	6,860	9,060	660
Angola	1,500	1,125	10	6,000	20
Benin	20	25	150	30	..
Botswana	..	..	40	10	..
Burkina	30	..	25	15	50
Burundi	35	5	400	20	40
Cameroon	45	10	60	..	..
Cape Verde	20	10	155	15	..
Central African Republic	10	20	75	..	15
Congo	400	45	450	140	10
Djibouti	..	..	155	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	15	..	75	15	..
Ethiopia	1,775	725	50	1,100	150
Gabon	..	10	80	..	..
Gambia	..	..	50	..	..
Ghana	10	50	50	40	5
Guinea	450	370	100	240	10
Guinea Bissau	150	60	75	75	..
Kenya	25	15	125	..	..
Liberia	..	..	160	..	..
Madagascar	300	40	600	35	100
Mali	500	5	250	10	..
Mauritius	..	..	20	..	..
Mozambique	600	2,500	25	900	..
Niger	30	..	70	..	..
Nigeria	2,800	1,235	..	5	10

Secret

	Number of Persons				
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
Rwanda	10	..	400	..	10
Sao Tome Principe	..	5	15	225	..
Senegal	40	15	100	..	..
Seychelles	5	..	35	20	5
Sierra Leone	10	..	100	..	..
Somalia	..	..	1,000	..	30
Sudan	..	100	400	..	..
Tanzania	75	100	535	150	125
Togo	5	..	325	..	50
Uganda	20	..	95	15	20
Zaire	..	10	405	..	..
Zambia	200	145	100	..	10
Zimbabwe	..	315	100	..	..
EAST ASIA	15	45	180	..	..
Burma	..	35	150	..	..
Indonesia	5	5	..	..	..
Malaysia	..	5	5	..	..
Philippines	5	..	15	..	..
Singapore	5	..	..	..	..
Vanuatu	..	..	10	..	..
EUROPE	..	75	300	..	..
MALTA	..	75	300	..	..
LATIN AMERICA	680	730	140	5,420	..
Antigua	..	..	5	..	..
Argentina	110	20	..	..	..
Barbados	..	..	10	..	..
Bolivia	45	10	..	5	..
Brazil	30	100	..	..	..
Chile	..	..	5	..	..
Colombia	50	10	60	..	..
Ecuador	..	..	..	5	..
Guyana	..	20	30	60	..
Jamaica	..	..	5	..	..
Mexico	15	270	5	50	..
Nicaragua	225	250	..	5,300	..
Peru	200	45	10	..	..
Suriname	..	..	10	..	..
Uruguay	5	5	..	..	..

Table 20 (Continued)

	Number of Persons				
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
MIDDLE EAST	11,365	21,745	32,100	600	25
Abu Dhabi	30	300	5	..	..
Bahrain	..	..	30	..	..
Egypt	250	1,210	50	..	10
Greece	50	75	..	..	..
Iran	1,000	785	..	..	..
Iraq	5,500	12,200	17,000	400	..
Jordan	30	650	1,500	..	..
Kuwait	100	850	10,000	..	..
Lebanon	5	50	..	..	..
North Yemen	300	250	3,500	..	..
South Yemen	1,500	825	..	200	..
Syria	1,000	3,000	15	..	15
Turkey	1,600	1,550	..	..	..
SOUTH ASIA	7,465	505	730	100	5
Afghanistan	5,000	250	..	100	..
Bangladesh	100	..	100	..	..
India	1,400	..	..	..	..
Maldiv Islands	5	..	5	..	..
Nepal	10	..	350	..	..
Pakistan	900	250	175	..	5
Sri Lanka	50	5	100	..	..

a. Minimum estimates of number present for one month or more, rounded to the nearest 5.



Table 21
Technical Trainees From LDCs
Departing for Training
in Communist Countries, 1956-84

Number of persons

	1956-84			1984		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	52,725	29,325	1,230	3,025	2,515	25
Africa	10,275	14,625	400	1,375	1,600	..
North Africa	3,210	4,495	..	250	200	..
Algeria	2,485	3,825	..	150	100	..
Libya	275	400	..	100	100	..
Mauritania	50	..	..	..	..	..
Morocco	270	55	..	..	..	..
Tunisia	130	215	..	..	..	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	7,065	10,130	400	1,125	1,400	..
Angola	735	565	..	200	100	..
Benin	465	320	..	..	..	..
Burundi	..	45	20	..	..	..
Cameroon	30	..	..	..	..	..
Central African Republic	85	35	..	..	..	..
Congo	150	50	5	50	..	..
Ethiopia	515	470	50	150	200	..
Ghana	475	345	10	30	..	..
Guinea	1,395	440	..	140	..	..
Guinea-Bissau	30	..	..	30	..	..
Kenya	10	115	..	..	..	..
Liberia	..	10	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	40	..	..	..	..	..
Mali	505	175	40	25	..	..
Mauritius	140	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	500	5,485	..	200	1,000	..
Nigeria	1,500	1,475	..	300	100	..
Senegal	..	..	100	..	..	..
Somalia	285	85	..	..	..	..
Sudan	15	95	..	..	..	..
Tanzania	60	360	150	..	..	..
Uganda	55	5	..	..	..	..
Burkina	60	..	..	..	..	..
Zambia	15	55	25	..	..	..
East Asia	360	360	510	..	15	25
Burma	50	155	155	..	15	25
Cambodia	10	20	355	..	..	..
Indonesia	300	185	..	..	..	..
Europe	..	35	..	..	..	..
Malta	..	35	..	..	..	..

Table 21 (continued)

Number of persons

	1956-84			1984		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Latin America	675	1,535	10	250	800	..
Argentina	15	5	..	..	..	..
Bolivia	5	..	..	..	..	..
Brazil	5	10	..	..	..	..
Chile	20	35	..	..	..	..
Colombia	90	20	..	..	..	..
Ecuador	20	5	..	..	..	..
Grenada	5	5	..	..	..	..
Guyana	30	5	10	..	..	..
Mexico	85	45	..	..	..	..
Nicaragua	300	1,300	..	250	800	..
Peru	100	105	..	..	..	..
Middle East	20,795	9,110	220	650	100	..
Cyprus	50	50	..	..	..	..
Egypt	5,735	3,815	..	..	..	..
Iran	4,725	810	..	..	..	..
Iraq	5,625	2,490	10	500	100	..
North Yemen	455	235	210	..	..	..
South Yemen	680	45	..	150	..	..
Syria	1,670	1,520	..	..	..	..
Turkey	1,855	145	..	..	..	..
South Asia	20,620	3,660	90	750	..	..
Afghanistan	11,470	1,455	..	500	..	..
Bangladesh	790	200	..	..	..	..
India	5,460	1,830	..	250	..	..
Nepal	140	10	40	..	..	..
Pakistan	2,615	120	35	..	..	..
Sri Lanka	145	45	15	..	..	..

25X1

Table 22

Number of persons

**Academic Students From LDCs
Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-84^a**

	Departures to Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1984		
	1956-84			1984			USSR	Eastern Europe	China
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China			
Total	118,940	80,630	2,345	10,795	5,900	125	57,485	35,465	650
Africa	52,060	34,940	1,550	3,330	1,485	50	21,185	14,680	375
North Africa	6,985	6,120	75	550	345	5	3,290	2,085	20
Algeria	3,495	3,590	15	340	200	..	1,350	1,025	..
Libya	230	520	..	10	50	..	160	450	..
Mauritania	775	100	10	45	5	..	365	55	..
Morocco	1,330	730	..	100	50	..	750	360	..
Tunisia	1,140	1,165	50	50	35	5	650	180	20
Western Sahara	15	15	..	5	5	..	15	15	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	45,075	28,820	1,475	2,780	1,140	45	17,895	12,595	355
Angola	1,560	1,200	..	100	50	..	1,015	685	..
Benin	605	180	10	50	5	..	335	60	..
Botswana	180	80	..	20	5	..	110	5	..
Burundi	410	455	15	65	5	..	200	185	..
Cameroon	775	480	50	10	10	..	60	50	35
Cape Verde	510	85	..	30	5	..	180	50	..
Central African Republic	685	325	180	..	..	..	100	80	5
Chad	810	115	110	230	15	..	240	40	..
Comoros	65	..	15	5	..	..	30	..	..
Congo	2,390	710	130	50	25	15	1,140	525	100
Djibouti	45	..	..	5	..	..	25	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	680	135	20	40	..	5	240	..	20
Ethiopia	5,805	2,735	15	400	200	..	3,000	1,500	10
Gabon	95	820	40	10	10	5	80	170	40
The Gambia	205	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
Ghana	2,435	1,925	30	260	50	..	960	400	..
Guinea	1,625	1,470	70	65	50	10	340	320	30
Guinea-Bissau	690	400	..	125	50	..	475	220	..
Ivory Coast	385	915	..	10	5	..	110	155	..
Kenya	1,775	895	10	50	5	..	310	110	..
Lesotho	180	140	5	35	10	..	45	65	..
Liberia	130	120	30	..	..	..	90	10	30
Madagascar	2,755	395	15	250	35	..	2,060	220	5
Malawi	35	30	..	..	..	..	20	15	..
Mali	1,620	685	10	100	25	..	1,000	240	..
Mauritius	505	115	..	50	5	..	200	30	..
Mozambique	825	3,225	..	100	125	..	550	2,375	..

Secret

25X1

Table 22

Number of persons

**Academic Students From LDCs
Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-84^a (continued)**

	Departures to Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1984		
	1956-84			1984			USSR	Eastern Europe	China
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China			
Namibia	10	..	..	10	..	..	10	..	..
Niger	550	120	50	40	5	10	115	40	10
Nigeria	3,810	3,460	15	200	200	..	1,250	1,750	..
Reunion	90	25	..	..	..	..	30	20	..
Rwanda	550	40	..	40	..	..	245	35	..
Sao Tome and Principe	35	35	..	5	5	..	25	25	..
Senegal	755	345	35	40	50	..	205	190	..
Seychelles	50	10	..	25	10	..	40	10	..
Sierra Leone	1,250	280	20	100	10	..	500	85	..
Somalia	1,820	580	40	..	5	..	..	70	..
Sudan	1,850	2,450	95	70	50	..	605	1,555	..
Tanzania	2,055	1,215	185	..	..	..	510	140	20
Togo	820	105	20	50	5	..	400	30	20
Uganda	1,175	285	30	40	..	..	235	..	..
Upper Volta	485	35	..	..	..	..	285	..	..
Zaire	920	790	30	..	..	..	145	135	10
Zambia	630	865	200	75	45	..	190	685	20
Zimbabwe	440	545	..	25	65	..	185	315	..
East Asia	1,755	1,485	190	65	45	5	125	80	60
Burma	250	265	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cambodia ^b	60	150	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fiji	5	5	..	5	5	..	5	5	..
Indonesia	1,030	825	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laos ^b	255	145	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malaysia	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Micronesia	10	..	..	5	..	..	10	..	..
Philippines	65	5	..	20	5	..	40	5	5
South Vietnam ^b	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thailand	75	70	60	35	35	5	70	70	55
Europe	35	35	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malta	35	35	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
Latin America	14,350	6,600	20	1,220	535	..	8,140	2,990	5
Argentina	250	230	..	5	5	..	15	15	..
Belize	25	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
Bolivia	705	415	..	60	5	..	205	40	..

Secret

Table 22 (continued)

Number of persons

	Departures to Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1984		
	1956-84			1984			USSR	Eastern Europe	China
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China			
Brazil	510	285	..	5	5	..	30	30	..
Chile	545	205	..	5	5	..	45	40	..
Colombia	2,400	620	..	125	10	..	2,110	30	..
Costa Rica	1,130	630	..	130	100	..	1,030	550	..
Dominica	20	20	..	5	5	..	20	20	..
Dominican Republic	1,075	300	..	125	25	..	925	120	..
Ecuador	1,425	810	5	105	15	..	505	430	5
El Salvador	175	160	..	5	5	..	30	40	..
French West Indies	130	70	..	10	5	..	50	35	..
Grenada	75	15	..	..	..	..	15	15	..
Guatemala	165	40	..	15	5	..	90	35	..
Guyana	155	225	..	5	5	..	50	40	..
Haiti	100	90	..	5	5	..	25	10	..
Honduras	340	190	..	15	5	..	110	65	..
Jamaica	35	40	..	..	5	..	10	25	..
Mexico	620	325	10	40	20	..	165	80	..
Nicaragua	1,835	725	..	300	200	..	1,300	585	..
Panama	940	440	..	120	30	..	600	350	..
Paraguay	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peru	1,345	520	..	140	75	..	760	425	..
Suriname	10	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
Uruguay	35	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Venezuela	295	215	5	..	..	..	30	10	..
Middle East	30,050	30,135	125	2,475	3,160	5	16,580	14,815	15
Bahrain	315	60	..	5	..	..	115	45	..
Cyprus	2,145	2,180	..	200	200	..	960	575	..
Egypt	1,420	2,300	10	..	25	..	125	250	5
Greece	5	5,650	5	..	500	..	..	4,600	..
Iran	190	460	25	100	165	..	200	335	..
Iraq	3,255	4,745	25	100	250	..	500	2,100	..
Israel	475	420	..	35	50	..	275	400	..
Jordan	5,850	5,410	..	650	480	..	5,250	4,115	..
Kuwait	105	60	5	..	..	..	15	10	5
Lebanon	1,675	660	..	150	50	..	1,000	180	..
North Yemen	3,750	890	25	190	15	..	1,790	135	..
Oman	30	..	..	15	..	..	60	..	..
South Yemen	2,215	1,255	..	250	175	..	1,550	420	..

Table 22
Academic Students From LDCs
Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-84 ^a (continued)

Number of persons

	Departures to Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1984		
	1956-84			1984			USSR	Eastern Europe	China
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China			
Syria	8,405	6,020	25	780	1,250	5	4,740	1,650	..
Trucial States ^c	130	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Turkey	85	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
South Asia	20,690	7,435	445	3,705	675	65	11,455	2,900	195
Afghanistan	13,015	5,020	5	2,500	500	..	8,335	1,430	..
Bangladesh	1,660	560	45	100	10	10	625	110	45
India	2,450	1,235	5	400	100	..	1,000	1,155	..
Maldives	40	..	..	5	..	..	35	..	..
Nepal	1,675	65	245	200	5	..	600	15	20
Pakistan	870	205	60	400	55	40	440	150	50
Sri Lanka	980	350	85	100	5	15	420	40	80

^a Numbers are rounded to the nearest 5. Most of the estimates are based on scholarship awards.

^b Data are through 1974 because Communist governments were formed in 1975.

^c Data represent students from the United Arab Emirates and Bahrain before those countries became independent in December 1971.

North Africa

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
BULGARIA	1962 AUG	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.2	0.2	C
	1962 OCT	GRANT -- PLATE GLASS (1,300 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1964 APR	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, BATNA TANNERY, DJIDJELLI ELECTRIC MOTORS PLANT MINERAL PROSPECTING AND MINE DEVELOPMENT IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION STUDIES	5.4(A)	5.4	C C C C
	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOUR-YEAR PLAN MINERAL PROSPECTING DAM AND RECLAMATION PROJECT, MITIDJA (\$12.0 MILLION) WATER PURIFICATION PLANT WOOD PROCESSING PLANT MINING COMPLEX, KERKE TUSSEF THREE BRICK PLANTS FIVE SLAUGHTER HOUSES AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BLIDA, ASNAM, TIARET	40.0	32.5	C C UC C
		TOTAL	46.2	38.7	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT SHOE FACTORY, SIDI BEL ABBES RADIO TRANSMITTERS (\$3.4 MILLION) MOTOR BICYCLE ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT WOOD PROCESSING MACHINERY POWER STATION, SKIKDA (B) (\$10.0 MILLION) COAL PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION (\$0.1 MILLION)	15.0	14.0	C C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT PUMP PLANT, MEDEA COMPLEX (\$36.0 MILLION)	50.0	40.0	C C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972 MAR	CEMENT PLANT			
		TOTAL	65.0	54.0	
EAST GERMANY	1966 APR	GRANT -- ORPHANAGE EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1970 APR	LINE OF CREDIT IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRIES, MEDEA	14.1	14.1	C
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- PUMP PLANT FOR MEDEA COMPLEX	19.0	19.0	C
	1975 NOV	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY COMPLEX, TIARET	93.5	93.5	C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT CABLE FACTORY, BISKRA CEMENT PLANT, AIN JOUTA 32 VOCATIONAL CENTERS 30 OPHTHALMOLOGY CENTERS 5,000 HOUSING UNITS	250.0	9.0	UC UC UC
		TOTAL	376.8	135.8	
HUNGARY	1962 OCT	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 100-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS, EL KSEUR, TAHER, BEJAIA, DJIDJELLI (\$9.0 MILLION) TECHNICAL COLLEGES, ORAN (\$5.0 MILLION) TRANSFORMERS, DARGUINEH, IGHIL AMDA, CONSTANTINE PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, ANNABA	18.0(A)	18.0	C C C C
	1975 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT LIMESTONE PLANT, SAIDA (\$19.0 MILLION)	70.0	34.7	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
HUNGARY	1975 NOV	FOUR SILOS REFRIGERATION PLANT, AIN M'LILA (\$2.5 MILLION) MAIZE CULTIVATION INDUSTRIAL BAKERY, DEDOUCHE MOURAD RENOVATION OF WATER SUPPLY, BLIDA REFRIGERATION PLANTS, AIN BENIAN, SETIF, SIDI BEL ABBES, ORAN, ANNABA (\$12.5 MILLION)	88.5	53.2	C UC C UC UC
POLAND	1962 JUL	TOTAL GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT SHIPYARD, ORAN (FIRST STAGE) (\$5.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE MILL (\$3.0 MILLION) 13 LIVESTOCK FARMS (\$10.0 MILLION) PLYWOOD PLANT BRICK PLANT FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT SILK TEXTILE PRINTING PLANT TWO SULFURIC ACID PLANTS (\$10.0 MILLION) CAUSTIC SODA PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION)	97.7	32.0	C C UC
PRC					
	1962 AUG	TOTAL GRANT -- WHEAT (9,000 METRIC TONS)	97.8	32.1	C UC UC
	1962 SEP	GRANT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1963 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, TEBESSA CERAMIC FACTORY, GUELMA	1.3	1.3	C
			50.0	50.0	C C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
PRC	1963 OCT	FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$22.0 MILLION) EXPOSITION PALACE (\$8.0 MILLION) MEDICAL AID MINERAL PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDIES AND WELL DIGGING SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, MEDEA (\$7.5 MILLION)			C C C C C C
	1965 APR	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT DAM, WADI ISSER TEXTILE PLANT RICE PROCESSING PLANT SILK PRODUCTION, SIDI BEL ABBES AGRICULTURAL AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT SIX EXPERIMENTAL FARMS FISH FARM, MAZAGRAN BRICK PLANT CERAMICS PLANT	40.0	14.8	C C C C
ROMANIA					
		TOTAL	92.0	66.8	
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING IRRIGATION DAM, KSAB (\$5.0 MILLION) TELEPHONE NETWORK (\$6.0 MILLION) UNIVERSITY CENTER AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL (\$5.0 MILLION) NINE STATE FARMS DAM, EL FAKIA	100.0	39.5	UC C C C
USSR					
		TOTAL	100.0	39.5	UC UC
	1962 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C

Secret

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
USSR	1963 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT TRUCKS	100.0	96.4	C
		TWO IL-18 AIRCRAFT (\$3.4 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE INSTITUTE			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER			C
		AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTER			C
		GLASS FACTORY, ORAN			C
		21 IRRIGATION DAMS			C
		COTTON LAND PREPARATION			C
		WELL DRILLING			C
		FORAGE CULTIVATION			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT WORKSHOPS			C
		MILK CO-OPS			C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		ALUMINUM WARE FACTORY			UC
		RAYON PLANT			C
		REHABILITATION OF INDUSTRY			C
		LEAD AND ZINC CONCENTRATION PLANT, EL ABID			C
		GAS THERMAL POWER PLANT, ANNABA			C
		FIVE WINE DISTILLERIES			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			UC
		IRON ORE DEVELOPMENT			UC
		MERCURY PRODUCTION PLANT, ISMAIL			C
		REHABILITATION OF MINES			C
		COMMODITIES (\$27.8 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS			S
		CEMENT PLANT, ORAN			C
		AID TO FISHING INDUSTRY AND MERCHANT FLEET			C
		INSTITUTE FOR HYDROTECHNOLOGY, BLIDA			C
		TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTE			C
		DAM, TIZI OUZOU			UC
	1964 JAN	GRANT -- IL-18 AIRCRAFT	1.7	1.7	C

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
USSR	1964 JUL	GRANT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE	2.0	2.0	C
	1964 JUL	CREDIT STEEL PLANT, ANNABA METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ANNABA	127.8	127.8	C C C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- 200-BED HOSPITAL, LAKHBARIA	2.0	2.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROCARBON RESEARCH	3.4	3.4	C
	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ANNABA STEEL PLANT	188.9	188.9	C
	1976 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 APR	**TRADE CREDIT -- ALUMINUM PLANT, M'SILA	290.0	0.5	S
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- IRON AND STEEL STUDY	10.0	10.0	C
	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRY STUDY	6.0	6.0	C
	1980 APR	**TRADE CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANT (630 MW), JEJEL WOLFRAM AND TIN MINING, LAOUNI TO TRAINING CENTERS HOUSING AND URBAN INSTITUTE EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE (\$5.0 MILLION) DAM, DRA EL MIZAN THREE DAMS, BHAKKADA RAILROAD SURVEY (\$19.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, DJELFA	315.0	28.5	S UC UC S UC UC C S
	1981 MAR	**TRADE CREDIT -- GAS PIPELINE	50.0(B)	40.0	

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
USSR	1981 MAR	AL RAR-HASSI R'MEL-TIN FOUYE (232 KM) TIN FOUYE-HASSI MESSAOU (421 KM)			UC C
	1983 JAN	**CREDIT -- RAILROAD, BATNA-SIDI BEL ABBES (HIGH PLATEAUS)	250.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	1347.4	509.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ALGERIA	2213.7	929.9	
MAURITANIA					
BULGARIA	1984	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
PRC	1967	GRANT -- YOUTH HOSTEL AND CULTURAL CENTER	0.7	0.7	C
	1967 MAR	CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, ROSSO (\$0.9 MILLION) HYDROGEOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT WATER PIPELINE, EDINE-NOUAKCHOTT (\$2.2 MILLION) WATER WELLS AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, KAEDI (\$0.9 MILLION)	4.0	4.0	C C C C
	1969	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3(B)	0.3	C
	1971 APR	CREDIT PORT SURVEY, NOUAKCHOTT (\$1.0 MILLION) DISPENSARIES, AYOUN, KIFFA, NENA, SELIBABY MEDICAL CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT (\$2.0 MILLION) SPORTS STADIUM (\$8.8 MILLION) ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, KSAR	20.5	20.5	C C C C

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MAURITANIA	1971 APR	CEMENT FACTORY, NOUAKCHOTT POWERPLANT, NOUAKCHOTT (\$7.7 MILLION) FLOUR MILL, NOUAKCHOTT YOUTH CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT			C
	1972	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7(B)	0.7	C
	1973	GRANT -- RICE FARM	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(B)	2.1	C
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO APR 1971 CREDIT PORT CONSTRUCTION, NOUAKCHOTT (\$50.0 MILLION) ROAD TO NOUAKCHOTT PORT EXPERIMENTAL FARM, M'POURIE PLAIN (\$1.2 MILLION)	55.0	43.7	UC
	1974 OCT	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(B)	0.4	C
	1974 OCT	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	1984	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.1	0.1	C
	1984	GRANT -- FOOD AND FODDER (4,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT ADDITIONAL FACILITIES AT NOUAKCHOTT PORT SECOND WATER PIPELINE, EDINE-NOUAKCHOTT	20.0(B)	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	107.2	76.9	
	ROMANIA	1974 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT SURVEY FOR STEEL WORKS NOUADHIBOU		

Secret

25X1

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MAURITANIA					
ROMANIA	1974 JUN	MINERAL AND PETROLEUM EXPLORATION GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT FISHING BOAT REPAIR FACILITY, NOUADHIBOU WATER WELL DRILLING PUBLIC HEALTH			
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- FOOD AID	0.5(B)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.5	0.5	
USSR	1967 MAR	CREDIT -- ONE IL-18	1.1	1.1	C
	1973	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH LAB, NOUADHIBOU	5.0	5.0	C
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(B)	1.0	C
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(B)	0.4	C
	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, NOUADHIBOU CANNERY REFRIGERATOR PLANT	(C)		S
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	S
	1983 APR	GRANT RICE (1,000 TONS) (\$0.2 MILLION) VETERINARY PRODUCTS (\$1.0 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- RELIEF AID RICE (1,000 TONS) (\$0.2 MILLION) MEDICINES AND BLANKETS	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	9.7	9.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITANIA	127.5	87.2	

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOROCCO					
PRC	1978 DEC	COMMODITIES			
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	0.1(B)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	55.1	55.1	
ROMANIA	1968 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0(B)	11.1	C
		MINING AND METALLURGY STUDIES			
		CEMENT PLANTS			
		THERMAL AND HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS			
		WATER DEVELOPMENT, LOUKKOS RIVER			
		STUDIES ON WATER RESOURCES			
		STOCK-BREEDING COMPLEX, DUKKALAH			
		PETROLEUM SURVEY (\$2.0 MILLION)			
		PROSPECTING FOR METALS			
		HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT			
		COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT, TALAAT			
		IMINIRFI AND OUANSIMI (\$1.0 MILLION)			
		COPPER FLOTATION PLANT, TALAAT NOUAMANE			
		COPPER PROCESSING PLANT, OUANSIMI			
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	30.0	UC
		PORT, NADOR (\$4.0 MILLION)			UC
		PORT, RAS-KEBDANA (\$6.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	70.0	41.1	
USSR	1966 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- POWER PLANT, DJERADA	18.0(A)	18.0	C
	1966 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	35.6	25.6	
		DAM AND POWER PLANT, DRA RIVER (\$16.1 MILLION)			
		PHOSPHATE EXTRACTION, BENGUERIR			
		DAM, LOUKKOS RIVER (\$5.0 MILLION)			
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AIT ADEL (\$1.8 MILLION)			

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOROCCO					
BULGARIA	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT MAGNESITE MINE, BOUDKEK	45.0		S
		TOTAL	45.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	COPPER ORE DEVELOPMENT, TALAAT NOUAMANE	0.4	0.4	C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANTS CEMENT PLANTS SUGAR MILLS TEXTILE PLANTS TRAINING CENTERS IRRIGATION	25.0		
	1978 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	25.0		
		TOTAL	50.4	0.4	
POLAND	1962 FEB	EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR SUGAR BEET REFINERY, SIDI SLIMANE	4.8	4.8	C
	1965 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT THREE SULFURIC ACID PLANTS, SAFI (\$12.5 MILLION) 20 LOCOMOTIVES (\$4.0 MILLION) RAILWAY CARS (\$13.5 MILLION)	30.0	30.0	C
	1978	CREDIT -- PHOSPHORIC ACID PLANT	13.7	13.7	C
		TOTAL	48.5	48.5	
PRC	1975 MAR	CREDIT OLYMPIC SPORTS COMPLEX, RABAT COMMODITIES	35.0	35.0	C
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT FOR	20.0	20.0	C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOROCCO					
USSR	1966 OCT	IRRIGATION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$5.5 MILLION) FISHING BOATS (\$3.1 MILLION)			UC
	1970 FEB	TRADE CREDIT EXPANSION POWER PLANT, DJERADA (\$4.5 MILLION) TRACTORS REFRIGERATION DEPOSITS (\$23.6 MILLION) CASABLANCA AND AGADIR (\$4.8 MILLION) TANGIER	44.4	10.0	C
	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- TO DEVELOP MESKALA PHOSPHATES FEASIBILITY STUDY	2000.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	2098.0	73.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOROCCO	2367.0	218.7	
TUNISIA					
BULGARIA	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- NATIONAL SPORTS CENTER, TUNIS	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT (\$24.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL STUDIES (\$1.5 MILLION) HOTEL, HOUSING AND OFFICES, GAFSA (\$1.2 MILLION) COMMODITIES	26.7	26.7	C
	1983 FEB	CREDIT -- MINERAL EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION, GAFSA	50.0	0.5	C
		TOTAL	78.2	28.7	C
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	0.9	C

Secret

116

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
TUNISIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 OCT	TEXTILE MACHINERY, MONASTIR (\$0.4 MILLION) TRACTORS AND BUSES (\$0.5 MILLION)			C C
	1976 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT VEHICLES	100.0	6.0	UC
		TOTAL	110.0	6.9	
EAST GERMANY	1964 APR	TEN FISHING VESSELS	0.6	0.6	C
	1967	TEN FISHING VESSELS	1.0	1.0	C
	1968	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PHOSPHATE MINE, METLAOU	2.5	2.5	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT RAILROAD EQUIPMENT MACHINE TOOL WORKS, JEBISSA (\$10.0 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	21.3(A)	11.0	UC C UC
		TOTAL	25.4	15.1	
HUNGARY	1977 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, MATEUR (\$8.5 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANT FLOUR MILL CANNERY 20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES (\$22.0 MILLION) 20 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$5.0 MILLION) TRUCKS AND BUSES CABLE MAKING EQUIPMENT (\$0.7 MILLION)	35.0(D)	19.2	UC C C
		TOTAL	35.0	19.2	
POLAND	1960 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)	5.0	

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CREDIT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
POLAND	1960 NOV	HARDWARE FACTORY (\$1.3 MILLION) TEXTILE MACHINERY (\$1.1 MILLION) MINING EQUIPMENT MECHANICAL CENTER CITY PLANNING (\$0.4 MILLION) PHOSPHATE PROCESSING PLANT, METLAOUI SUGAR BEET REFINERY (\$1.9 MILLION)	10.0	5.0	C C C C S C C C
PRC	1972 AUG	TOTAL LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$14.0 MILLION) CANAL, MEDJERDA RIVER-CAP BON (FIRST STAGE)	40.0	40.0	C C
	1977 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT CANAL, MEDJERDA RIVER-CAP BON ROAD, BEGA-MAINAGIA	57.0	57.0	C S
ROMANIA	1968 JUL	TOTAL LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM EXPLORATION PHOSPHATE MINE DEVELOPMENT, MRATA (\$2.5 MILLION) RAILWAYS COMMODITIES (\$4.0 MILLION)	97.0	97.0	C
			22.0	6.5	C
USSR	1961 AUG	TOTAL LINE OF CREDIT WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT OUED KASEB DAM (\$4.8 MILLION) LAKE ISHKIL BARRAGE (\$4.7 MILLION) NATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (\$4.5 MILLION)	22.0	6.5	C
			14.0	14.0	C C C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
USSR	1964 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOLS	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	5.5	5.5	C
	1967	CREDIT -- TWO TUGBOATS	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- WATER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$6.6 MILLION) COMMODITIES CEMENT	19.8	18.0	C UC UC
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TUNIS (\$4.0 MILLION) DAM, JUMIN RIVER (\$28.0 MILLION) CANAL, JUMIN DAM-MEDJERDA (\$21.0 MILLION) GHEZALA DAM, ISHKIL REGION (\$3.0 MILLION)	56.0	32.6	UC
	1983 OCT	CREDIT -- POWER AND WATER DEVELOPMENT DAM AND IRRIGATION COMPLEX, SIDI EL BARRAK DAM, KASSEB MELLEGUE DAM	26.7	2.0	C UC UC
	TOTAL		122.8	72.9	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TUNISIA		500.4	251.3	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH AFRICA		5208.6	1487.1	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 23 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk () preceding the entry.

- (A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (B) The amount extended is estimated.
- (C) The amount extended is not known.
- (D) Includes \$10.0 million of credits originally extended in 1975.



Secret

25X1

Sub-Saharan
Africa

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ANGOLA					
BULGARIA	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	2.5(A)	2.5	C
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5	UC
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	(B)		
	1981 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
		TOTAL			
EAST GERMANY	1976 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0(A)	10.0	C
	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT PORT CRANES, LUANDA, MOCAMEDES, LOBITO GRAIN SILOS	10.0(A)	10.0	C
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- MACHINE SHOP	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- RICE (3,600 TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	22.3	22.3	
POLAND	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- TRACTORS	0.9	0.9	C
		TOTAL	0.9	0.9	
PRC	1984 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0		
		TOTAL	25.2	0.2	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ANGOLA					
ROMANIA	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT BOATS AND MARINE EQUIPMENT OIL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT OIL PIPELINE AND STORAGE FACILITIES (\$5.0 MILLION)	75.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	75.0	5.0	
USSR	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT 300 TRACTORS (\$1.2 MILLION) TRAINING CENTERS, MALANJE, LUBANGO, NEGUNZA, LOBITO, HUAMBO (\$5.0 MILLION) STATE FARMS, UMPATO, LUBANGO OIL DEPOTS, DONDO, MALANJE, PORT AMBOIN (\$15.0 MILLION) VEHICLE MAINTENANCE CENTER, VIANA OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINES AND RESERVOIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO THE OIL INDUSTRY HOSPITALS AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT WORKSHOPS	50.0(A)	25.8	C C UC C C UC
	1976 OCT	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FISHERIES AID	0.5	0.5	C
	1977 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT TEN TRAWLERS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	10.0(A)	10.0	C C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- SIX FISHING BOATS	0.1	0.1	C
	1978 MAY	GRANT -- MODEL WHEAT FARM, HUILA PROVINCE	1.5	1.5	C
	1979 JUL	GRANT -- FISHERIES PROTECTION VESSEL	0.1	0.1	C
	1982 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ANGOLA					
USSR	1982 JAN	**CREDIT -- KAPANDA DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION (520 MW)	400.0		S
	1982 AUG	**CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF MALANJE PROVINCE STATE FARM, GINGAMBANDO THREE COTTON FARMS TROPICAL PLANT LABORATORY 11 BRIDGES IRRIGATION AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS HOSPITAL, SA DA BANDEIRA	50.0(A)	3.5	UC UC UC UC UC
	1984 JAN	**CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT FISH PROCESSING PLANT REFRIGERATION PLANT FISHING PORT SHIP-REPAIR WORKSHOPS FLOATING DOCK	50.0(A)	0.5	S
	1984 MAR	**GRANT -- CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT TO REPAIR FLOOD DAMAGE	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	562.8	42.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANGOLA	688.7	73.5	
BENIN					
PRC	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION PROJECTS POBE, ABOMEY, MALANVILLE (\$5.5 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL FARM CIGARETTE AND MATCH FACTORY, OUIDAH STADIUM AND SPORTS COMPLEX, COTONOU (\$30.0 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, LOKOSSA	44.0	42.0	C C C C UC

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BENIN					
PRC	1972 DEC	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO SPORTS COMPLEX COMMODITIES			UC
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	UC
	1984 JUN	GRANT -- MEDICINE AND EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	12.0		
		TOTAL	56.3	42.3	
ROMANIA	1976 MAY	CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1974	CREDIT -- MINERAL RESEARCH AND EXPLOITATION GEOLOGICAL AND MINING SURVEYS (\$2.0 MILLION)	5.3	3.0	UC
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	0.5(A)		
	1979	CREDIT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE HOSPITAL, ALLADA	2.0(A)		
		MEDICINE AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.1 MILLION)			
	1979 AUG	CREDIT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BOHICAN	2.6	1.0	UC
	1981 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT HOSPITAL, ALLADA CEMENT PLANT	4.2	0.1	
		TOTAL	14.6	4.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BENIN	70.9	46.4	

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BOTSWANA					
PRC	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, MAUN MEDICAL SERVICES	16.6	10.6	UC UC
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- RAILWAY RECONSTRUCTION, RAMATLAMBA-GABON	15.6	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	32.2	11.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOTSWANA	32.2	11.6	
BURKINA					
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RICE FARM, KOUDOUGOU ROAD, TIN HRASSAN - TAMBAO CEMENT PLANT, TAMBAO (\$17.0 MILLION) STADIUM, OUAGADOUGOU (\$8.0 MILLION) CLINIC, KOUDOUGOU BRICK FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION) TEA PLANTATION, BOBO DIOLASSA 200-BED HOSPITAL, KOUDOUGOU (\$0.3 MILLION) BRICK WORKS 100 WATER WELLS	48.0(A)	20.1	C C S C C C C S C
	1974 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (500 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HOSPITAL	0.4	0.4	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.1	0.1	C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS#
BURKINA					
PRC	1984 SEP	GRANT -- CORN (500 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT PARTY HEADQUARTERS	8.0		
		TOTAL	59.7	23.8	
ROMANIA	1984 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1968	CREDIT	3.2		
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974	GRANT -- RICE (5,500 METRIC TONS)	1.6(A)	1.6	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
	1984	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	5.9	2.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURKINA	65.6	26.5	
BURUNDI					
EAST GERMANY	1981	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
PRC	1972 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, BUJUMBURA - RUTOVO HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, MUGERE RIVER (\$9.5 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C
					C

Secret

126

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
BURUNDI					
PRC	1972 JAN	TEXTILE COMPLEX, BUJUMBURA COMMODITIES			C C
	1979 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT COMPLETION OF ROAD, BUJUMBURA-RUTOVO COMPLETION OF HYDROPOWER COMPLEX	38.0	38.0	C
		TOTAL	58.0	58.0	
ROMANIA	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MINERAL PROSPECTING STATE FARMS, NYANZA LAC MINING BICYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANT RADIO FACTORY	50.0(A)	0.6	UC C C C
		TOTAL	50.0	0.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURUNDI	108.1	58.7	
CAMEROON					
PRC	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, LAGDO (\$20.0 MILLION) RURAL ELECTRIFICATION IRRIGATION PROJECTS PEOPLE'S PALACE, YAOUNDE (\$15.0 MILLION) CLINIC, MBALMAYO COMMODITIES (\$24.0 MILLION)	71.0	71.0	C C C C C C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	32.4	32.4	C
		TOTAL	103.4	103.4	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CAMEROON					
USSR	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$1.7 MILLION) EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, DSCHANG (\$2.2 MILLION) FORESTRY SCHOOL, MBALMAYO (\$2.2 MILLION)	7.8	6.2	C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	0.2	C
		TOTAL	8.0	6.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMEROON	111.4	109.8	
CAPE VERDE					
EAST GERMANY	1976	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	0.6	0.6	C
	1976 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT PRINTING PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION)	5.0(A)	2.0	C
	1981	GRANT -- INDOCTRINATION CENTER	1.0(A)	1.0	C
		TOTAL	6.6	3.6	
PRC	1977 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1977 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT CONFERENCE HALL AND THEATRE COMPLEX (\$13.2 MILLION)	15.0	2.0	UC
	1977 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDING	1.5	1.5	C
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1983	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	17.2	4.2	

Secret

128

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CAPE VERDE					
USSR	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1979 JUL	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PORT FACILITIES PALMEIRA, SAL-REI, TARRAFAL, JANELA COMMODITIES FOR LOCAL COSTS (\$2.3 MILLION)	5.3		UC UC
	1981	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.1		
		TOTAL	8.1	2.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAPE VERDE	31.9	10.5	
CENTRAL AFR. REP.					
PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$2.0 MILLION)	4.0	4.0	C C C
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT BRIDGE, LOBAYE RIVER (\$4.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION TWO EXPERIMENTAL FARMS, BERENGO AND BOUALI SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY 200-BED HOSPITAL, BANGUI BAMBOO AND CANE CRAFT CENTER, BANGUI TWO 50-KW TRANSMITTERS, BIMBO (\$2.4 MILLION)	10.0(A)	8.5	C S UC S UC C C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1983	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	15.0		
		TOTAL	29.2	12.7	
USSR	1970 JUL	GRANT	0.9(A)	0.9	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CENTRAL AFR. REP.					
USSR	1970 JUL	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH CENTER (\$0.2 MILLION) SCIENTIFIC LAB EQUIPMENT (\$0.7 MILLION)			
	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- THREE HELICOPTERS	1.9(C)	1.9	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOUR STATE FARMS	0.4	0.4	C
	1976	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CENTRAL AFR. REP.	32.5	16.0	
CHAD					
PRC	1971 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.4	0.4	C
	1973 APR	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, BONGOR URBAN ELECTRIFICATION HYDRO-AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, GHOTIO BRIDGE, CHARI RIVER STADIUM, N'DJAMENA (\$20.0 MILLION) MEDICAL SUPPLIES (\$4.0 MILLION) HOSPITAL WELL DRILLING RICE PLANTATION AND MILL MEDICAL CENTER, SOUTH CHAD	48.6	3.8	UC UC S UC UC
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.1(A)	1.1	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR DROUGHT RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS	17.0	4.1	UC
		TOTAL	67.6	9.9	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CHAD					
USSR	1968 DEC	CREDIT MEDICAL SCHOOL GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	2.2	0.1	S
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974 MAR	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1975 JAN	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHAD	72.6	12.8	
COMOROS					
PRC	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PEOPLES' PALACE, MORONI	15.0(A)	8.0	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	8.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COMOROS	15.0	8.0	
CONGO					
BULGARIA	1972 AUG	CREDIT -- MINE DEVELOPMENT, MINDOULI	2.5	2.5	C
	1980	CREDIT -- STATE FARMS, LAUBOMO AND N'KAYI	3.4	3.4	C
		TOTAL	5.9	5.9	
EAST GERMANY	1970	CREDIT LUMBER MILL ELECTRIC CABLE PLANT	5.1	0.8	

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO	1970	PRINTING PLANT EQUIPMENT (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
	1977 OCT	GRANT -- CASH	2.0	2.0	C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT CONSUMER GOODS ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT BRICK PLANT NATIONAL PRINTING ANNEX TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER POSTAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C C C C C C C
PRC		TOTAL	27.1	22.8	
	1964 JUL	CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$3.0 MILLION)	5.0	5.0	C C
	1964 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE PLANT, KINSOUNDI (\$2.4 MILLION) TEA PLANTATION GEOLOGICAL AND HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY, BOUENZA RIVER PALM AND PEANUT OIL PLANT 100-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, DJOUÉ (\$1.9 MILLION) SHIPYARD FOR WOOD BOATS, CHACONA EXPERIMENTAL FARM, KOMBE (\$1.0 MILLION) KITCHEN EQUIPMENT PLANT, NIARI HOSPITAL, OWANDO (\$2.0 MILLION) MACHINISTS SCHOOL CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT SAW MILL EXPANSION OF TEXTILE PLANT, KINSOUNDI WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, OWANDO	20.2	18.2	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
PRC	1964 OCT	HOSPITALS, MAKELEKELE AND TALANGAI TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATE-OWNED INDUSTRIES			C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	20.0	20.0	C
	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BOUENZA RIVER (\$18.0 MILLION) ELECTRIFICATION OF FIVE TOWNS WATER PIPELINES AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BOUENZA IRRIGATION LIMESTONE CRUSHING PLANT, MADINGOU HOSPITAL, JACOB	24.0(A)	24.0	C
	1977 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	6.0	6.0	C
	1980 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT MODERNIZATION OF CHACONA SHIPYARD COMPLETION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, M'PAMA HOSPITAL, POINTE NOIRE AIRPORT RUNWAYS, LOUBOUMO, SIBITI, DJAMBALA EXPANSION OF LIMESTONE PLANT, MADINGOU RENOVATION OF BROADCASTING STATION, DJOUE	6.4	3.5	C
	1980 JUL	CREDIT -- PEOPLES PALACE, BRAZZAVILLE	30.0	30.0	C
	1983 FEB	CREDIT -- DAM, LIFINI RIVER	87.5	0.5	S
		TOTAL	199.1	107.2	UC

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
ROMANIA	1973	LINE OF CREDIT SYNTHETIC FIBER PLANT, KINSOUNDI LUMBER PROCESSING COMPLEX, BRAZZAVILLE SAWHILL, BETOU IRON ORE PROSPECTING, MOUNT LEKOU MOU AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE 400 TRACTORS PETROLEUM EXPLORATION, LA CUVEITE AREA AGRICULTURE AND TOURISM FACILITIES, ILE W'BAMOU	30.0(A)	27.0	C C C C C
		TOTAL	30.0	27.0	
USSR	1964 JUL	GRANT -- 100-BED MATERNITY HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE	1.3	1.3	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, POINTE NOIRE AND NIARI HOTEL, BRAZZAVILLE DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AND IRRIGATION SYSTEM, MPAMA TWO ANTONOV-24 TRANSPORT PLANES (\$2.2 MILLION) ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA	8.9	8.9	C C CS C C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	3.5	3.5	C
	1965 OCT	GRANT -- ONE MI-4 HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
	1973 APR	GRANT -- VETERINARY LABORATORY, BRAZZAVILLE	4.4	4.4	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1964 CREDIT METAL AND MINERAL PROSPECTING, KELLE 200-BED HOSPITAL, LOUBOUMO (\$2.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR THREE TECHNICAL FACILITIES,	27.6(A)	12.2	UC CS C

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
USSR	1975 MAR	UNIVERSITY OF BRAZZAVILLE EXPANSION OF MATERNITY HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE (\$2.4 MILLION) GOLD MINE, KAKAMOEGA (\$0.9 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT EXPANSION OF ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA			UC UC C UC
	1980 OCT	GRANT -- CEMENT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1981	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	3.0	3.0	C
	1981 MAY	CREDIT POLYMETALLIC ORE DRESSING COMPLEX, JANGA-KOUBENZA ROAD, BRAZZAVILLE-POINTE NOIRE TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER	25.0(A)		
		TOTAL	74.0	33.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CONGO	336.1	196.5	
DJIBOUTI					
PRC	1980 AUG	CREDIT PEOPLES' PALACE	30.0	7.0	UC
		TOTAL	30.0	7.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR DJIBOUTI	30.0	7.0	
EQUATORIAL GUINEA					
PRC	1971 DEC	CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION, RIO MUNI	24.0(A)	24.0	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
EQUATORIAL GUINEA					
PRC	1971 DEC	MEDICAL ASSISTANCE HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BICOMO TRANSMISSION LINES, BICOMO - BATA TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY (\$13.0 MILLION) RADIO STATION AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			C
	1974	GRANT -- PASSENGER VESSEL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1977 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- STATE FARM	3.0(A)	3.0	C
	1984 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	9.1		
		TOTAL	46.2	37.1	
USSR	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTONOV-24 PLANE	1.1	1.1	C
	1971 SEP	CREDIT	(B)		
	1973	GRANT -- FISHERIES TRAINING	0.5		
	1982	GRANT -- AUTOMOBILE REPAIR SHOPS, BATA AND MALABO	0.6	0.4	UC
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	(B)		
		TOTAL	2.2	1.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EQUATORIAL GUINEA	48.4	38.6	
ETHIOPIA					
BULGARIA	1965 APR	GRANT -- MUSIC SCHOOL	0.2	0.2	C

Secret

136

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
BULGARIA	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	5.0	0.3	C
	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	0.4	0.4	C
	1978 APR	LINE OF CREDIT VEGETABLE AND FRUIT FARMS, AWARA MELKO AND YALO (\$14.4 MILLION)	21.0	6.2	UC
	1979 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1980 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	20.5		
	1980 JUN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1981 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT FLOUR (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTER	2.0	2.0	C
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF MEDICINE (\$0.5 MILLION) WHEAT (12,000 TONS) FLOUR (5,000 TONS) FOOD TEN TRUCKS TWELVE TRACTORS AND TRAILERS FOUR EXCAVATORS 100 WATER PUMPS	11.6	9.0	UC
		TOTAL	62.0	19.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1958 NOV	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	1.8(C)	1.8	C
	1959 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RUBBER AND CANVAS SHOE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA (\$0.5 MILLION)	10.0(C)	10.0	C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ETHIOPIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 DEC	TIRE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA (\$3.9 MILLION) HIDE PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO (\$5.6 MILLION)			C C
	1977 AUG	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ORDNANCE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA (B)			
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- BREWERY	0.6	0.6	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT	2.2	2.2	C
	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT BREWERY, HARAR (\$12.0 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA (\$8.7 MILLION)	42.4	20.7	C C
	1980 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- BULLDOZERS AND TRUCKS	2.0	2.0	C
	1984	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	61.1	39.4	
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	1.4	1.4	C
	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	3.3	3.3	C
	1977 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT BREWERY (\$1.0 MILLION) 1,000 TRACTORS (\$5.6 MILLION) 70 FORKLIFT TRUCKS (\$3.0 MILLION) EDIBLE OIL PLANT, BAHR-DAR (\$5.0 MILLION) SIX DIESEL GENERATORS (\$0.5 MILLION)	20.0	14.1	S C C UC C
	1978	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	5.5	5.5	C

Secret

138

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
EAST GERMANY	1978	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$50.0 MILLION) PETROLEUM PIPELINE, ASSAB TO ADDIS ABABA PORT DEVELOPMENT, ASSAB (\$70.0 MILLION) 18 PORT CRANES (\$4.0 MILLION) GENERATOR (\$3.8 MILLION) RAIL LINE, ASSAB-AWASM TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA (\$27.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, MUGHET (\$35.0 MILLION) IRON ORE AND LIGNITE EXPLORATION FARM MACHINERY WORKSHOP (\$3.0 MILLION) ASSISTANCE FOR 10-YEAR PLAN (\$3.0 MILLION)	200.0	75.0	UC S S C C C C C UC C
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C
	1979 OCT	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C
	1981 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1981 FEB	GRANT - GARAGE EQUIPMENT	1.9	1.9	C
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	7.6	7.6	C
		TOTAL	242.6	111.7	
HUNGARY	1978 DEC	GRANT	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	8.5		
		TOTAL	8.7	0.2	
POLAND	1967 JUN	CREDIT -- TOOL FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	0.5	0.5	C
	1978	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	10.0		

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
POLAND	1979 JUN	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SICKLE PLANT	0.4	0.4	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	11.8	1.8	
PRC	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, WOLDIYA-WORETA (\$20.0 MILLION) 45 WATER WELLS AND WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM	84.0	84.0	C
		VETERINARY STATION			C
		EIGHT PROVINCIAL DIESEL POWER STATIONS			C
		(\$4.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$20.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAMBOO INDUSTRY			C
		PORCELAIN PLANT			S
		SPORTS STADIUM			S
		CEMENT PLANT			S
		TEXTILE PLANT			S
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8(A)	1.8	C
	1976	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT WATER WELL DRILLING THREAD FACTORY PENCIL FACTORY MATCH FACTORY	16.0	0.5	UC
	1976 FEB	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.6	0.6	C
	1976 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C

Secret

140

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1975 FEB	GIYORGIS SCHOOL			
	1975 JUL	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1975 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT	25.0		
	1978	GRANT -- 300 TRACTORS	1.5	1.5	C
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- FOOD	3.7	3.7	C
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE 54 GRAIN SILOS AND WAREHOUSES SIX TRACTOR WORKSHOPS 5 COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ADDIS ABABA AND DIRE DAWA 10 PETROLEUM DISTRIBUTION CENTERS EQUIPMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (\$5.9 MILLION)	90.6	15.5	C
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- RECONSTRUCTION AND EXPANSION OF ASSAB OIL REFINERY	15.3		UC
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION	30.6	30.6	C
	1980	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1981	7.7	7.7	C
		GAMBELLA IRRIGATION PROJECT (\$55.0 MILLION) STUDIES (\$10.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL MAPPING AND GOLD PROSPECTING, ADOLA, KAFFA, AND NARARGNE GOLD MINING, LEGA DEMBI			UC C UC S

Secret

142

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1980	CEMENT (35,000 TONS) JET FUEL (12,000 TONS)			
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1980	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- LITERACY CAMPAIGN	1.4	1.4	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1980 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS) 50 TRUCKS IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT	5.8	5.8	C
	1980 NOV	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 NOV	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, DIRE DAWA	77.5	7.5	UC
	1981 JUL	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	2.9	2.9	C
	1981 AUG	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL	11.5	11.5	C
	1981 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1982 CEMENT (140,000 TONS) REINFORCING RODS (14,000 TONS) WINDOW GLASS (30,000 SQ. METERS)	27.8	27.8	C
	1981 NOV	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1982	20.0(A)	20.0	C
	1982 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1983-86 CEMENT, GLASS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	62.0	31.0	UC
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1983	20.0(A)	20.0	C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1983	150.0(A)	150.0	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- MELKA WAKANA IRRIGATION PROJECT, SHEBELE RIVER POWER TRANSMISSION LINE (225 KM) ROAD	210.0	5.0	C
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- OIL EXPLORATION IN THE OGADEN	44.0	7.0	UC
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1983 DEC	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1984	12.0(A)	12.0	C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF AID RICE (10,000 TONS) (\$0.6 MILLION) 10 WATER TANKERS 2 WATER DRILLS	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- EXPANSION OF BAHR DAR POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL	8.2	1.0	UC
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- SUBSIDY ON CRUDE OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1985	(B)		
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- 500 TRACTORS	2.5	0.5	UC
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- FIELD HOSPITAL AND 150 MEDICAL PERSONNEL	5.0(A)	5.0	C
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- TO EXPAND TRACTOR PLANT, NAZARETH	24.2		
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- TRACTOR UNITS	61.5		
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1987-90	73.8		

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1984 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	92.3		
		TOTAL	1289.5	558.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ETHIOPIA	1839.7	817.9	
GABON					
PRC	1975 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TEXTILE PLANT RICE PROJECTS (\$4.0 MILLION) MEDICAL CENTERS, FRANCEVILLE CLOTHING FACTORY, LIBREVILLE HOSPITAL, LIBREVILLE (\$1.0 MILLION)	25.0	15.9	UC
		TOTAL	25.0	15.9	
ROMANIA	1978	CREDIT -- FIRST STAGE OF TRANS-GABON RAILWAY	(B)		
	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- 40 RAILROAD CARS	1.7(C)	1.7	C
	1982	CREDIT -- SECOND STAGE OF TRANS-GABON RAILWAY	(B)		
		TOTAL	1.7	1.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GABON	26.7	17.6	
GAMBIA					
PRC	1975 FEB	GRANT -- STADIUM	10.0	10.0	C
	1975 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	16.8	8.0	

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GAMBIA	1975 FEB	RICE CULTIVATION (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL, KAUR (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		BRICK FACTORY (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	26.8	18.0	
USSR	1971	GRANT -- FISHERIES RESOURCE SURVEY	0.1	0.1	C
		GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	0.2	C
	1975	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	2.0		S
		TOTAL	2.3	0.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GAMBIA	29.1	18.3	
GHANA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT			S
		ESTABLISHMENT OF STATE FARMS		4.2	S
		SPORTS STADIUM, ACCRA			
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			
	WOOD PROCESSING PLANT (\$3.1 MILLION)				
	TWO BRICK FACTORIES				
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND FOOD	0.3	0.3	C
		GRANT -- INTEREST WRITE-OFF	0.4	0.4	C
	1983	CREDIT	10.0(A)	0.5	
		REHABILITATION OF GOLD MINES FARM COMPLEX QUARRY			
1983 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICINE AND FOOD	0.1	0.1	UC	
	TOTAL	16.4	5.5		

Secret

146

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY (\$0.4 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR SHOE FACTORY, KUMASI (\$1.1 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR ALUMINUM CUTLERY PLANT, DUNKWA (\$0.3 MILLION) SURVEY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS, HEMANG AND TANOSO SUGAR REFINERY, KOMENDA (\$5.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES TO MEET LOCAL COSTS (\$3.0 MILLION) AMMUNITION PLANT, TEMA (\$2.0 MILLION) TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NSAWAM TIRE FACTORY, BONSA (\$1.5 MILLION)	14.0(C)	14.0	C C C C C C C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR TANNERY, AVEYIME (\$0.8 MILLION) TRACTORS, TRACTOR STATIONS, AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT (\$2.7 MILLION) FLOUR MILLS AND CORN MILL NUTS AND BOLTS FACTORY PLYWOOD MANUFACTURING PLANT HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.8 MILLION) SAWMILL AND VENEER PLANT CERAMICS FACTORY, SALTPOND	10.5	4.3	C C
		TOTAL	24.5	18.3	
EAST GERMANY	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRINTING PLANT, TEMA	1.7(C)	1.7	C
	1965 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.2	0.2	UC
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AGRICULTURE (\$23.0 MILLION) 750 TRACTORS (\$11.7 MILLION) ROADBUILDING (\$12.7 MILLION) PRINTING PRESS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT (\$3.7 MILLION)	42.5	16.0	UC UC UC C

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
EAST GERMANY	1978 DEC	SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	64.5	18.0	
HUNGARY	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, NSAWAM (\$0.2 MILLION)	7.0(C)	0.8	C
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIC BULB FACTORY, ABOBO (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY TWO SMALL BRICK AND TILE FACTORIES EXPANSION OF PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	7.0		
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	14.1	0.9	
POLAND	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT HAND TOOL PLANT, TAKORADI (\$1.3 MILLION) FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, TEMA BATTERY FACTORY, ACCRA SHIPYARD TEN ELECTRICAL WORKSHOPS CANDY FACTORY, TEMA SPRINGS FACTORY TWO CHARCOAL PLANTS, TWIFU PRASO AND KUMASI FIVE MECHANICAL JOINERIES SUGAR REFINERY, DISTILLERY, AND SUGAR CANE PLANTATION, ASUCHUALE (\$6.3 MILLION)	15.7(C)	6.3	
	1961 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	4.0	C

Secret

148

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
POLAND	1961 DEC	CEMENT PLANT, TAKORADI (\$4.0 MILLION) CHEMICAL PLANTS (\$3.5 MILLION) FURNITURE FACTORY, TAKORADI SURVEY OF IRON ORE DEPOSITS, SHIENI	29.7	10.3	C
		TOTAL	19.6	19.6	C
PRC	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, JUAPONG (\$4.9 MILLION) PENCIL FACTORY, TAKORADI EARTHENWARE FACTORY DEVELOPMENT OF INLAND FISHERIES RICE CULTIVATION IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE (\$13.0 MILLION) TWO STATE FARMS, DAHWE NYA AND ASHAIMAN	22.4	19.0	C C CS C C C C
	1964 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT GLASS FACTORY SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, AVEYIME RICE MILL CERAMICS PLANT IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE EXPANSION OF IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE (\$12.0 MILLION) FISH FARM DAM RECONSTRUCTION			S C UC UC
		TOTAL	42.0	38.6	
ROMANIA	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT OIL EXPLORATION TRACTORS (\$2.4 MILLION) MANGANESE EXPLOITATION, ESSIKUMA (\$2.4 MILLION) SOUTH RIDGE AND NSUTA (\$2.4 MILLION)	8.4	3.0	C C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
ROMANIA	1961 SEP	GOLD RESEARCH (\$2.4 MILLION) REHABILITATION OF RAIL LINES, (\$2.4 MILLION) BAUXITE MINES TO PORT (\$2.4 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	8.4	3.0	
USSR	1960 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUR IL-18 AIRCRAFT	6.8(C)	6.8	C
	1960 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$8.4 MILLION) TRANSMISSION GRID, KUMASI-BUI ESTABLISHMENT OF FOUR STATE FARMS BRANAM, ZONGO-MACHERI, ADIDOME, AND AFIFE (\$3.6 MILLION)	40.0	14.6	C CS C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.4 MILLION) DEVELOPMENT OF FISHING INDUSTRY FISHING PORT AND DRYDOCK FACILITIES, TEMA FISH-PROCESSING PLANTS, TEMA (\$2.7 MILLION) EIGHT FISHING VESSELS			CS C C C
		GOLD REFINERY, TARKWA (\$0.4 MILLION) HOUSING DEVELOPMENT, ACCRA AND TEMA PAPER MILL STEEL MILL			C UC
		ATOMIC REACTOR, KWABENYA (\$2.8 MILLION) TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$2.5 MILLION)			UC
	1961 AUG	CREDIT -- TEN FISHING TRAWLERS	2.8(C)	2.8	C
	1961 SEP	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	1.4(C)	1.4	C
	1961 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$22.2 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDY, CONCRETE PANEL FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION)	42.0	10.5	CS C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
USSR	1961 NOV	TEXTILE MILL, TAMALE (\$2.0 MILLION) MACHINE TOOL PLANT AMMUNITION PLANT CONCRETE PANEL PLANT, ACCRA (\$2.2 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE WORKS VENEER SLICING PLANT DAIRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS (\$1.2 MILLION) ENGINEERING, TEMA; AGRICULTURE, ADIDOME CONSTRUCTION OF AIR BASE, TAMALE (\$11.0 MILLION) 200-BED HOSPITAL AND NURSING SCHOOL, HALF-ASSINI (\$1.7 MILLION)			C C CS S CS
	1977 SEP	GRANT -- FOOD	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF CONCRETE PANEL PLANT	1.3	1.3	C
	1982 JUL	CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF SOVIET-BUILT PROJECTS FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FIVE STATE FARMS	10.5	0.9	UC
	1983	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND DRUGS	0.1	0.1	C
	1984	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- LIBRARY, TEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PUBLIC ORGANIZATIONS	3.6	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	110.0	40.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GHANA	309.6	135.5	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
BULGARIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	2.0	2.0	C
	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREST RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	5.5	5.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1959 JUL	GRANT -- TRAINING FOR AIRLINE OPERATION	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER, KIPE (\$2.0 MILLION) IMPROVEMENT OF LABE HOSPITAL FACILITIES (\$0.1 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C
		ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL AIRLINE SIX IL-14S AND TWO AERO 145S (\$1.6 MILLION) TECHNICAL AID AND TRAINING (\$0.4 MILLION) RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR EMBASSIES (\$0.3 MILLION) FUNDING OF TRADE DEFICIT (\$5.6 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	10.5	10.5	
EAST GERMANY	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM, CONAKRY (\$0.8 MILLION) SOUND STUDIO, RADIO CONAKRY, AND OPEN AIR THEATER (\$1.0 MILLION) SEVEN RICE MILLS EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL VEHICLE ASSEMBLY PLANT, KANKAN PRINTING PRESS	3.0	3.0	C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- REHABILITATION OF DONKA HOSPITAL, CONAKRY	0.2	0.2	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
GUINEA					
EAST GERMANY	1982	TRADE CREDIT -- OAU PALACE, CONAKRY	20.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	24.2	24.2	
HUNGARY	1960	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAUXITE DEVELOP- MENT, LOS ISLAND	2.4	2.4	C
		GLASS FACTORY, OUASSOU (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		FERRY SERVICE TO LOS ISLAND			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	4.4	4.4	
POLAND	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1960	LINE OF CREDIT STATE FISHING INDUSTRY, SOGUIPOL SIX FISHING BOATS	5.0	4.2	C
		FISHING PORT, CONAKRY (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		CINEMA SERVICE (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	5.3	4.5	
PRC	1959 JUN	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1960 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT MATCH AND CIGARETTE FACTORY, CONAKRY (\$2.8 MILLION)	25.0	25.0	C
		TEA PLANTATION AND PROCESSING PLANT,			C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
PRC	1960 SEP	MACENTA BAMBOO PRODUCTION, KINKON HYDROELECTRIC DAM AND POWER STATION, KINKON (\$2.0 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR COFFEE, TOBACCO, AND COTTON GROWING TEXTILE MILL, MACENTA FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$7.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$12.5 MILLION)			C C C
	1966 FEB	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS) (\$2.5 MILLION) SUGAR (10,000 METRIC TONS) (\$0.3 MILLION)	2.8	2.8	C C C
	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.0	6.0	C
	1966 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROELECTRIC DAM AND POWER STATION, TINKASSO (\$10.0 MILLION) PEANUT OIL REFINERY, DABOLA AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, MAMOU ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REINFORCEMENT OF BRIDGES ROPE AND JUTE SACK FACTORY EXPAND TEA PLANTATION, MACENTA RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING SCHOOL, KANKAN POWER GRID FOR LABE, PITA, DALABA AND MAMOU (\$1.3 MILLION) SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND REFINERY, KOBA SUGAR CANE REFINERY, MANDIAMA IRRIGATION PROJECTS POWER DEVELOPMENT, MACENTA, N'ZEREKORE, AND KISSIDOUYOU	22.4	22.4	C C C C C C C C C C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS#
GUINEA					
PRC	1966 NOV	COMMODITIES CINEMA (\$0.3 MILLION) GUEST HOUSES, CONAKRY BRICKYARD, KANKAN			C C C C
	1968 AUG	CREDIT -- NATIONAL THEATER AND ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	5.0	5.0	C
	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.5	6.5	C
	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF PORT, CONAKRY CEMENT PLANT REHABILITATION OF CONAKRY-KANKAN RAILROAD	(B)		S
	1970 NOV	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	10.0	10.0	C
	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT 500 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, LABE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN RICE PRODUCTION FISHING ASSISTANCE REFRIGERATION PLANT FLOATING DOCK, SIX TRAWLERS	17.8	7.1	C C
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS EXPERIMENTAL FARM, FARANAH (\$1.0 MILLION)	34.0	11.5	UC

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
PRC	1980 AUG	IMPROVEMENT OF SUGAR PRODUCTION, KOKA REBUILDING DAMS, KINKON AND TINKASSO			UC UC
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	10.0		
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AGRICULTURAL REFORM	(B)		
		TOTAL	143.5	100.3	
ROMANIA	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT BAUXITE COMPLEX, BOKE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IRON MINING PLASTICS FACTORY TRACTOR PLANT 3,000 TRACTORS (\$20.0 MILLION)	80.0	6.7	S UC S S S UC
		TOTAL	80.0	6.7	
USSR	1959 AUG	GRANT -- RADIO STATION, 2 50-KW TRANSMITTERS	2.0	2.0	C
	1959 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, CONAKRY (\$4.5 MILLION) HOTEL, CONAKRY (\$1.2 MILLION) SPORTS STADIUM, CONAKRY (\$1.6 MILLION) SAWMILL, NZEREKORE (\$2.2 MILLION) SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND CANNING PLANT, MAMOU (\$1.8 MILLION) COLD STORAGE, CONAKRY (\$2.3 MILLION) CONAKRY AIRPORT RUNWAY EXTENSION (\$2.6 MILLION) ROAD AND RAILROAD EXTENSION SURVEY AND RECONSTRUCTION OF CONAKRY-MAMOU LINE	35.0	35.0	C C C C C C C C C C

Secret

156

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
USSR	1959 AUG	ROAD NETWORK EXPANSION SECTION OF CONAKRY AIRPORT EXPRESSWAY (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		STREET SURFACING (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		GEOLOGICAL AND MINERALS SURVEY (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		AID TO DIAMOND AND GOLD MINING OPERATIONS (\$5.1 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			C
		PEST CONTROL STATIONS			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C
		THREE DAIRY FARMS, DITIN, KOUNDAN, AND SANINKORONI (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		CONCRETE PLANT, CONAKRY AIRPORT			C
		DIESEL POWER STATION, NZEREKORE			C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO POLICE PATROL BOATS	0.2	0.2	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO HELICOPTERS	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT MERCHANT MARINE EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING (\$2.5 MILLION)	21.5	11.9	CS
		THREE IL-18 AIRCRAFT (\$5.9 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AIR GUINEA			UC
		SURVEY FOR KONKOURE DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT AND ALUMINUM SMELTER HOTEL			C
		SHIPYARD AND PORT DEVELOPMENT			C
	1961 APR	GRANT -- 500-BED HOSPITAL, KANKAN	1.0	1.0	C
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT CONAKRY AIRPORT HANGAR REPAIR CENTER	13.0	10.0	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
USSR	1962 MAR	CONAKRY AIRPORT COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES CONAKRY AIRPORT JET-FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES 100 PREFAB HOUSES, AIR CITY, CONAKRY HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT FOR DONKA AND BALLAY HOSPITALS (\$0.7 MILLION) DIESEL ELECTRIC STATION, NZEREKORE CEMENT PLANT, SIGURI (\$2.4 MILLION) FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT (\$8.0 MILLION) PORT MACHINERY AND TEN FISHING VESSELS COLD STORAGE PLANT OXYACETYLENE PLANT, CONAKRY MICROBIOLOGY LAB, KINDIA	15.0	15.0	C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	2.7(C)	2.7	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- THREE AN-24 AIRCRAFT	16.7	16.7	C
	1967 SEP	CREDIT -- TO ASSIST SOVIET PROJECTS	92.2	92.2	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPLOITATION OF BAUXITE DEPOSITS, KINDIA COMMODITIES (\$37.2 MILLION) RAILROAD, KINDIA-CONAKRY PORT CONSTRUCTION MINE DEVELOPMENT	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1973 AUG	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTER, CONAKRY	25.0(A)	25.0	C
	1973 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1969 CREDIT BAUXITE PROSPECTING	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- FLOUR (10,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)			C

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
USSR	1977 NOV	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.8	0.8	C
	1980 MAY	GRANT -- FIVE LOCOMOTIVES AND 42 BAUXITE WAGONS	3.3	3.3	C
	1984 APR	GRANT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	18.0(A)		
	1984 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT STATE FARM, MONCHON PLAIN, BOFFA (\$15.0 MILLION) DAMS AND IRRIGATION CANALS REPAIR FACILITY NATIONAL AND REGIONAL SEED SELECTION CENTERS AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR CENTER AGRICULTURAL VEHICLE GARAGE REHABILITATION OF BAUXITE COMPLEX DREDGING, KIMEKONI RIVER POWERPLANTS REHABILITATION OF CONCRETE PLANT, KUMBAYA	120.0		S S
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- FISH	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT INDUSTRIAL FISHING CENTER 2 FISHING COOPERATIVES, BOFFA AND CONAKRY REHABILITATION OF REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSE, CONAKRY FISHING PORT CONSTRUCTION, CONAKRY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	25.0(A)		
		TOTAL	399.0	223.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA	672.4	379.5	

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
GUINEA BISSAU					
BULGARIA	1976	CREDIT	2.5		
		TOTAL	2.5		
EAST GERMANY	1977	LINE OF CREDIT PLASTICS PLANT FOAM RUBBER PRODUCTS PLANT	5.0(A)	5.0	C C
		TOTAL	5.0	5.0	
PRC	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, GEBU VALLEY AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, BAFATA HOSPITAL, CANTCHUNGO SPORTS STADIUM BAMBOO FURNITURE FACTORY	16.0	8.5	UC
	1975 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
		TOTAL	16.6	9.1	
USSR	1975 JUN	GRANT -- FIVE REFRIGERATED TRAWLERS	0.5(A)	0.5	C
	1976 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT ICE PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES, BAFATA (\$8.0 MILLION) CANNERY, BAFATA PORT MODERNIZATION, BAFATA	10.0	10.0	C C C
	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL LABORATORY BAUXITE SURVEY COMMODITIES (\$2.8 MILLION) FIVE DIESEL POWERPLANTS AND TRANSMISSION	10.6	10.6	C C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA BISSAU					
USSR	1976 SEP	LINES (\$5.0 MILLION) BISSORA, BAFATA, FARIM, COCHEU, CATIO WATER WELL DRILLING (\$2.1 MILLION) HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.6 MILLION) ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
	1981 APR	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.5	3.5	C
	1982 MAY	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	4.7	4.7	C
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT RURAL ELECTRIFICATION GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	6.9	0.7	C
		TOTAL	36.6	30.4	UC
IVORY COAST		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA BISSAU	60.7	44.5	
ROMANIA	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT MINERAL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT			(B)
		TOTAL			
KENYA		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IVORY COAST			
HUNGARY	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT	4.8		
	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
		TOTAL	9.8		

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
KENYA	1964 MAY	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL COTTON PLANTATION RICE MILL	14.9		
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT SPORTS STADIUM (\$33.1 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE PLANT BIOGAS DEVELOPMENT MINI-HYDROPOWER PROJECTS RICE PROJECT, NYANZA	46.4	8.0	UC
		TOTAL	64.3	11.0	
USSR	1964 MAY	GRANT 200-BED HOSPITAL AND POLYCLINIC, KISUMU TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, KAKEMEYA AND NYERIA	4.3	3.5	C
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, KISUMU EQUIPMENT FOR HOSPITAL, KISUMU (\$0.3 MILLION) DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KERIO VALLEY 10 RURAL HEALTH CENTERS BUILDING MATERIALS PLANT TWO HOSPITALS, BUSIA AND MERU	44.4	0.8	CS C S
		TOTAL	48.7	4.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR KENYA	122.8	15.3	
LESOTHO					
PRC	1984	GRANT -- PUBLIC SERVICES PROJECTS	3.1		

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
LESOTHO					
PRC	1984	LINE OF CREDIT	6.0		
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- CASH FOR DROUGHT RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	9.2	0.1	
ROMANIA	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND WORKSHOPS FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT TECHNICAL SERVICES	5.0(A)		
		TOTAL	5.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LESOTHO	14.2	0.1	
LIBERIA					
PRC	1977 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR PLANTATION AND MILL, HARPER (\$13.0 MILLION) RICE AND VEGETABLE CULTIVATION, ST. JOHN, ST. PAUL AND LOFA RIVERS STADIUM, GERDNERVILLE (\$3.0 MILLION)	23.0	20.0	CS C C
	1984 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT STADIUM AND SPORTS COMPLEX GERDNERVILLE (\$22.0 MILLION) MECHANIZED FARM, KPATTAWEE	50.0	5.0	UC C
		TOTAL	73.0	25.0	
USSR	1980 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LIBERIA	73.1	25.1	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR					
EAST GERMANY	1976 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1979 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1.2	1.2	C
	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	7.0	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	8.8	3.3	
PRC	1972 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5(A)	3.5	C
	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- TOURIST COMPLEX, NOSY-BE	7.8		
	1975	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5	2.5	C
	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	55.0	54.7	C
		ROAD IMPROVEMENT, TAMATAYE-ANTANANARIVO			C
		SUGAR MILL, MORONDAVA (\$22.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, LAMCERA			S
		EXPANSION OF MATCH FACTORY			S
		FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, TULEAR			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			S
		DAM AND POWER PLANT, LILLY FALLS			
		PORCELAIN PLANT, ANTSIRABE			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, ANTSIRABE			C
		HOSPITALS, AMBOVOMBE, NAHITSY, VATOMANDRY			
	1976	CREDIT -- RICE (49,000 METRIC TONS)	20.6	20.6	C
		TOTAL	89.4	81.3	
ROMANIA	1980 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.8		
		TOTAL	28.8		

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR					
USSR	1974 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RADIO STATION, TULEAR (\$1.8 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT SILO AND FLOUR MILL, TAMATAVE POWER DEVELOPMENT, TAMATAVE AND MAJUNGA METALLURGICAL MAPPING, CENTRAL REGION IRRIGATION, MANDRARE BASIN AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, ANTSIRABE (\$3.0 MILLION) BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT, MANANTENINA TRANSPORTATION STUDIES HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, MANDRARE RIVER CULTURAL CENTER	13.4(A)	13.4	C S UC S C S C UC C UC C
	1976 FEB	GRANT -- MI-8 HELICOPTER	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- YAK 40 AIRCRAFT	2.0	2.0	C
	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT	2.9		
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, AMPITABE-MARALAMBO (\$43.2 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL WHEAT FARM, FANORTIANA ANTSIRABE VETERINARY CLINIC, NUWANDAVA AGRICULTURAL REPAIR SHOP EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, EAST COAST FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR NICKEL PRODUCTION IRRIGATION SYSTEM (2,000 HECTARES)	50.0	2.0	UC C C
	1982 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- CEMENT	5.0	3.0	UC
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED FOR TRACTOR	4.0		

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR					
USSR	1984	AND VEHICLE SPARE PARTS			
	1984 JUN	GRANT -- RELIEF AID RICE (15,000 TONS) CEMENT (5,000 TONS) BUILDING MATERIALS 5 AMBULANCES	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	84.9	28.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MADAGASCAR	211.9	112.6	
MALI					
BULGARIA	1962 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BAGUINEDA (\$0.4 MILLION) DAIRY FARM GRAIN SILOS EGG HATCHERY ASSISTANCE IN TOWN PLANNING, BAMAKO MEDICAL TECHNICIANS	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND PILOT TRAINING	2.5	2.5	C
	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT FLOUR MILLS, TIENFALA TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT BICYCLE PLANT HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.2 MILLION) ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL INFORMATION AGENCY AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	10.0	10.0	C

Secret

166

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 JUN	RADIO EQUIPMENT (\$1.6 MILLION) TECHNICAL TRAINING-CIVIL AVIATION TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (\$4.8 MILLION) TOTAL	12.5	12.5	C C C
EAST GERMANY	1961 APR	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS TOTAL	0.1	0.1	C
HUNGARY	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- 50 BUSES AND TRUCKS TOTAL	0.5	0.5	C
POLAND	1961 NOV	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE TOTAL	7.5	7.5	
PRC	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT TEA FARM AND DRYING PLANT, SIKASSO RICE AND SUGAR FARMS COTTON GINNERY COTTONSEED OIL PLANT CIGARETTE FACTORY, BAMAKO (\$3.0 MILLION) PAPER FACTORY TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU (\$7.8 MILLION) APARTMENT HOUSES, BAMAKO MATCH FACTORY, BAMAKO (\$1.0 MILLION) GLASSWORKS SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, DOUGABOUGOU (\$3.6 MILLION) TOTAL	19.6	19.6	C C C CS CS S C C C C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
PRC	1961 SEP	TWO WATER PUMPING STATIONS (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$4.2 MILLION) PROJECTS (\$18.2 MILLION) RICE MILL, SEVARE (\$1.4 MILLION) RICE MILL, KOUROUMA (\$1.4 MILLION) TANNERY, BAMAKO EXPERIMENTAL SUGAR MILL, NIONA MACARONI PLANT MOTEL, MOPTI RICE MILL, NIONA RECONSTRUCTION OF CIGARETTE PLANT SUGAR MILL, SIKASSO	22.4	22.4	C
	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	8.0	8.0	C
	1966	CREDIT CINEMA, BAMAKO 200-KW TRANSMITTER, BAMAKO	1.3	1.3	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
	1970	LINE OF CREDIT SECOND RICE MILL, SEVARE EXPANSION OF TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU (\$8.8 MILLION) SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, SERIBALA PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT (\$6.7 MILLION)	25.4	25.4	C
	1973	CREDIT -- FOR OFFICE DU NIGER COMPLEX RECONSTRUCTION OF MARKALA DAM AND IRRIGA- TION FACILITIES (\$10.0 MILLION) REHABILITATION OF DOUGABOUGOU AND	25.0	14.0	C
					UC

Secret

168

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS#
MALI					
PRC	1973	SIRIBALA SUGAR PLANTS (\$6.0 MILLION) REHABILITATION OF RICE-PROCESSING PLANTS DREDGING MAIN CHANNEL (\$1.3 MILLION)			UC
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(A)	2.1	C
	1973 JUL	CREDIT -- RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS)	8.8	8.8	C
	1973 NOV	GRANT -- SURVEY FOR MANANTALI DAM	8.5	8.5	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1981	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.4	0.4	C
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5	0.5	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT SUGAR REFINERY HOTEL REHABILITATION	1.2		
	1984 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT RENOVATION OF TRANSMITTERS, BAMAKO	5.0(A)		
		TOTAL	133.9	116.7	
USSR	1961 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$12.8 MILLION) SURVEY FOR RAILROAD, BAMAKO - KOUROUSSA, GUINEA (\$1.4 MILLION) STADIUM, BAMAKO (\$2.1 MILLION) NAVIGATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS, NIGER RIVER (\$0.4 MILLION)	44.4	44.4	C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS#
MALI					
USSR	1961 MAR	INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER (\$1.2 MILLION) AIRCRAFT AND AIR CREW TRAINING (\$6.4 MILLION) TECHNICAL STUDIES FOR HYDROELECTRIC PROJECTS (\$0.1 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$6.6 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU (\$6.2 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT SURVEY (\$0.1 MILLION) MODERNIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE AND ORE CRUSHING PLANT, KALANA (\$1.0 MILLION)	11.1	11.1	C C C C C C S C
	1962 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICIANS FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN OFFICE DU NIGER (\$5.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$5.6 MILLION)	4.0	4.0	C C
	1963 JAN	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT AND STAFF FOR SCHOOLS - HEALTH, ADMINISTRATION, AGRICULTURE, AND POLITICAL			C
	1965 OCT	GRANT -- HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
	1966	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.2	3.2	C
	1967 JUN	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR GOLD PROSPECTING AND ROAD CONSTRUCTION COMMODITIES (\$1.1 MILLION) SERVICES (\$1.7 MILLION)	2.8	2.8	C
	1967 JUN	CREDIT FUNDING TRADE DEFICIT (\$5.8 MILLION) TECHNICAL SERVICES AND PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT (\$1.1 MILLION)	6.9	6.9	C C

Secret

170

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
USSR	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- SUPPLEMENTARY AID TO CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$0.4 MILLION) SPARE PARTS AND TECHNICAL SERVICES (\$0.4 MILLION)	0.8	0.8	C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- KALANA GOLD EXPLOITATION	3.6	3.6	C
	1974 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE	2.1	2.1	C
	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF GOLD MINE, KALANA	9.7	9.7	C
	1977	CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	2.1	2.1	C
	1978 FEB	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1979	CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	0.7	0.7	C
	1980 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1981	CREDIT -- MODERNIZATION OF CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU	1.0(A)	0.7	UC
	1981	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0(A)	0.7	UC
	1981 OCT	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR KALANA MINE	4.2	3.5	
	1982	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1982	GRANT -- FINANCING OF LOCAL COSTS FOR KALANA PROJECT	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1982	CREDIT -- KALANA MINE POWER LINE, SELINGUE DAM-KALANA GOLD ENRICHMENT PLANT, KALANA	18.5	3.0	UC UC

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
USSR	1984 OCT	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1982 CREDIT FOR KALANA MINE TRAINING CENTER HOSPITAL FOR MINERS ROAD CONSTRUCTION	14.8		
		TOTAL	136.8	105.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALI	293.3	237.0	
MAURITIUS					
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT MODERNIZATION OF AIRPORT, PLAISANCE (\$31.6 MILLION) ROAD, AIRPORT TO PORT LOUIS EXPERIMENTAL FARM, ALBION AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION) ENTOMOLOGICAL LAB, REDUIT (\$0.3 MILLION)	35.2	5.1	UC
		TOTAL	35.2	5.1	
USSR	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY TRAWLERS FISHING EQUIPMENT	5.0	1.5	UC C C
	1984 MAR	GRANT -- CARGO SHIP	7.9		
		TOTAL	12.9	1.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITIUS	48.1	6.6	
MOZAMBIQUE					
BULGARIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	13.3	

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S.		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MOZAMBIQUE					
BULGARIA	1977 APR	AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, LIMPOPO VALLEY (\$10.0 MILLION) IRRIGATION, CHOKWE AND MASSINGIR HYDROPOWER EQUIPMENT, MASSINGIR DAM HIGH-TENSION LINES MASSINGIR TO XAI-XAI TETE TO ULONGE ROAD, MAPUTO TO CABO DELGADO			UC
	1984 APR	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1984 JUL	CREDIT GRAPHITE PROSPECTING AND MINING MARBLE QUARRY, MONTEPEUEZ AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, MALEMA	10.0(A)		
		TOTAL	25.1	13.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.4(A)	3.4	C
	1984 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	3.9	3.9	
EAST GERMANY	1975 FEB	CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
	1976	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.5	1.5	C
	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	17.5	8.0	

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
EAST GERMANY	1977 NOV	STUDY OF CHIRINGO RIVER DEVELOPMENT MINERAL DEVELOPMENT, MANICA AND ZAMBEZIA TRUCK ASSEMBLY PLANT, BEIRA 1,000 TRUCKS GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MORAVA AND MARROPINO REHABILITATION OF COAL MINES, MOATIZE (\$10.0 MILLION)			C UC UC C C UC
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- 400 TRACTORS	2.0	2.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- MINING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT CULTURAL CENTER MEDICAL CENTER SAFETY TRAINING CENTER AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OFFICE	1.5(A)	1.5	C C C C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT TRANSMISSION LINES (\$10.0 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, MOCUBA (\$32.0 MILLION) HOUSING, MAPUTO, TETE, AND BEIRA RECONSTRUCTION OF RAILROAD, LONG & DONDO-DEUNDE (70 KM)	75.0	27.0	UC UC UC UC
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0	10.0	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	12.0	4.0	
		TOTAL	125.5	60.0	
HUNGARY	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.3(A)	3.3	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
POLAND	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.3(A)	3.3	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE	1975 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (30,000 METRIC TONS)	4.3	4.3	C
	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TEXTILE COMPLEX, MONTEPEUEZ CONSUMER GOODS (\$2.0 MILLION)	55.0	15.0	UC UC UC C
	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1980 MAR	CREDIT -- RICE (10,000 METRIC TONS)	4.4	4.4	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- CORN (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	5.0	5.0	C
	1984 JUL	CREDIT ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT	15.0		
		TOTAL	84.9	29.9	
	ROMANIA	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	12.0	12.0	C
	1976 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT 32 LOCOMOTIVES (\$13.7 MILLION) 60 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$3.0 MILLION) AMMONIA/UREA PLANT	16.7	15.0	UC UC
	1981 MAY	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, CABO DELGADO	5.0(A)	0.5	
	TOTAL		33.7	27.5	
USSR	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	14.0	14.0	C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MOZAMBIQUE					
USSR	1976 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT FIVE TECHNICAL SCHOOLS (\$3.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, SOFULA AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, LIMPOPO VALLEY TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$4.1 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION OF MORRUA COAL MINE DESIGNS FOR ALUMINUM COMPLEX	42.8	12.0	C UC UC UC UC C
	1976 MAY	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	2.5	2.5	C
	1977 FEB	CREDIT FISHING TRAWLERS REFRIGERATION AND PORT FACILITIES	5.0(A)	5.0	C
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT THREE FISHING TRAWLERS (\$0.3 MILLION) FLOATING DRYDOCK (\$13.0 MILLION) REPAIR SHIP TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	18.5	18.4	UC C C UC
	1980 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT THREE COAL MINES, MOATIZE (\$10.0 MILLION) FIVE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$3.0 MILLION) ELEVEN STATE FARMS GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING MINING AND PROCESSING COMPLEX THREE COTTON FARMS, NAMPULA FOUR VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, MAPUTO	67.0	20.0	UC UC UC UC UC C UC
	1981	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT DESIGNS FOR RAILROAD RECONSTRUCTION, BEIRA-MOATIZE AGRICULTURAL TOOLS PLANT	45.0		
	1982 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS	4.6	4.6	C

TABLE 24
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
USSR	1983 APR	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT AND CONSUMER GOODS	1.3	1.3	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	2.5	2.5	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- CLOTHING AND TEXTILES	13.5	13.5	C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	0.1		
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.6	1.6	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- 2 TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTES	2.0(A)		
		TOTAL	220.4	95.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOZAMBIQUE	500.1	236.7	
NIGER					
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT SIX RICE PROJECTS AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS FACTORY 50 WATER WELLS FRUIT JUICE PLANT DAM, TERA (\$6.0 MILLION) STADIUM, NIAMEY (\$32.0 MILLION) CONSUMER GOODS	51.0(A)	32.0	UC C C C C UC UC
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT FOR STADIUM	5.0		
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.2		
		TOTAL	57.7	33.5	

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NIGER					
USSR	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	1.2(A)	1.2	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGER	60.0	35.8	
NIGERIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- TANNERY	14.0		S
	1979 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT -- METALLURGICAL AND ENGINEERING PLANT, IMO STATE	86.7(C)	40.0	UC
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	47.0		
		TOTAL	147.7	40.0	
HUNGARY	1974	CREDIT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT FOR FIVE HOSPITALS (\$4.7 MILLION)	26.0(A)	26.0	C
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL COLLEGE (\$8.0 MILLION) SLAUGHTERHOUSE (\$8.0 MILLION)	16.0	16.0	C
	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	60.0	40.0	UC
	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	20.0		
	1982 AUG	CREDIT	70.0		

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NIGERIA					
HUNGARY	1982 AUG	ELECTRIFICATION OF 35 SETTLEMENTS (\$23.0 MILLION) ELECTRIFICATION OF 30 VILLAGES (\$17.0 MILLION) FLOUR MILL SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS PLANT			
	1983 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- TOMATO PROCESSING AND CANNING FACTORY	5.2		S
		TOTAL	197.2	82.0	
POLAND	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	158.8	40.0	UC
		TOTAL	158.8	40.0	
USSR	1965	TRADE CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ENUGU	0.5	0.1	S
	1970 NOV	CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR MINERAL PROSPECTING (\$4.8 MILLION) OIL TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER, WARRI	6.7	6.7	C
	1979 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, AJAKUTA	1200.0	814.0	UC
		TOTAL	1207.2	820.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGERIA	1710.9	982.8	
RWANDA					
PRC	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT PAYING OF KIGALI-RUSUMO ROAD (\$16.3 MILLION) RICE PROJECTS (\$2.5 MILLION) KIGALI, KABUYE COMMODITIES SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, KABUYE (\$0.2 MILLION)	22.0	22.0	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
RWANDA					
PRC	1973 MAY	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT HOSPITAL, KIBUNGO SPORTS STADIUM, KIGALI FLOUR MILL CERAMICS PLANT TWO RICE PROJECTS, RUBINDI CEMENT PLANT, CYANGUGU (\$8.7 MILLION)	34.3	9.7	UC UC
		TOTAL	56.5	31.9	UC C
USSR	1973 JUN	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL CENTER, BYUMBA	0.5	0.5	S
	1974	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(A)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	1.0	1.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR RWANDA	57.5	32.9	
SAO TOME PRINCIPE					
EAST GERMANY	1977 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT CONSUMER GOODS	5.0(A)	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	5.0	1.0	
PRC	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, SAO TOME ISLAND HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	17.6	2.5	UC S UC
	1979	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.7	0.7	C
		TOTAL	18.3	3.2	

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SAO TOME PRINCIPE					
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SAO TOME PRINCIPE	23.3	4.2	
SENEGAL					
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	35.0(A)	11.5	C
		FISHING WHARF, SAINT-LOUIS (\$3.5 MILLION)			
		FISHING VESSELS AND EQUIPMENT (\$17.0 MILLION)			
		15 TRAWLERS			UC
		THREE REFRIGERATED VESSELS (\$10.4 MILLION)			
		REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	35.0	11.5	
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	50.5	38.8	C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			
		EIGHT RICE PROJECTS (\$10.4 MILLION)			
		REFORESTATION			
		HYDROLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT			
		FOUR DAMS, CASAMANCE (\$11.0 MILLION)			
		BIGNONA DAM, CASAMANCE			C
		WATER WELLS			UC
		SPORTS STADIUM, DAKAR (\$12.0 MILLION)			UC
		COMMODITIES			UC
		LIVESTOCK PROJECT (\$3.4 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL, ZINGUINCHOR			C
	1978 FEB	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SENEGAL					
PRC	1984 JUL	GRANT - RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	52.3	40.6	
USSR	1965 MAR	CREDIT TEN TUNA REFRIGERATOR BOATS (\$4.4 MILLION) NAVAL REPAIR FACILITY PROSPECTING FOR GOLD AND DIAMONDS	6.7	6.7	C
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(A)	0.4	C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(A)	0.5	C
	1977	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	8.1	8.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SENEGAL	95.4	60.2	
SEYCHELLES					
PRC	1978 MAY	GRANT -- SECONDARY SCHOOL, MAHE	3.5	3.5	C
	1983 APR	CREDIT -- MIDDLE SCHOOL, VICTORIA	(A)		S
		TOTAL	3.5	3.5	
USSR	1978	GRANT -- TWO FISHERIES PATROL BOATS	0.2	0.2	C
	1983 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROADBUILDING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION) CEMENT (10,000 TONS) (\$1.0 MILLION) DIESEL FUEL (\$2.0 MILLION)	6.0	6.0	C
	1984 APR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	2.5	1.2	C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SEYCHELLES					
USSR	1984 APR	FUEL OIL (7,500 TONS) SHEET METAL (130 TONS)			UC UC
	1984 AUG	CREDIT FLOATING DRYDOCK (200 TONS), PORT OF VICTORIA FLOATING DRYDOCK (600 TONS), FELICITE ISLAND	20.0(A)		
		TOTAL	28.7	7.4	
SIERRA LEONE		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SEYCHELLES	32.2	10.9	
PRC	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT STADIUM, FREETOWN (\$30.0 MILLION) TWO BRIDGES, MANGEH AND KAMBIA (\$7.0 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HOUSING (\$2.2 MILLION) COMMODITIES IRON ORE PROSPECTING, TONKOLILI HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, KENEMA (\$2.8 MILLION) GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS, BROOKFIELDS (\$7.5 MILLION) POLICE HEADQUARTERS, FREETOWN (\$7.5 MILLION) 13 AGRICULTURAL STATIONS (\$3.0 MILLION) SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND MILL, MAGBASI PLYWOOD PLANT	60.0	60.0	C C C C C C C C C C C C
	1972 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND TRAINING CENTER, MANGEH BUREH	1.2	1.2	C
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DODO	17.5	2.0	UC

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SIERRA LEONE					
PRC	1984 DEC	POWER LINE, DODO--KENEMA			UC
		TOTAL	78.7	63.2	
USSR	1965 OCT	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$2.8 MILLION) TWO SHIPS			C
		FOUR HOSPITALS-- BO, FREETOWN, KENEMA, AND MAKENI (\$7.0 MILLION)	28.0(C)	3.8	C
		MARINE FISHERIES SCHOOL, FREETOWN (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
	1976	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT PORT FACILITIES FISHING BOATS	5.0(A)		
	1981	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	1.5(A)	0.3	
		TOTAL	34.5	4.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SIERRA LEONE	113.2	67.3	
SOMALIA					
BULGARIA	1965	CREDIT -- MEAT PACKING PLANT, MOGADISCIO	0.9(C)	0.7	CS
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TIN MINING AND PROSPECTING, MAJAYHAN	1.5	1.5	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	7.4	7.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL	2.2	2.2	C
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
EAST GERMANY	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRISONS	0.8	0.8	C
	1977 APR	GRANT -- VEHICLES	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	1.0	1.0	
PRC	1963 AUG	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR BUDGET SUPPORT (\$1.5 MILLION)			
		COMMODITIES (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
	1963 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	18.6	18.6	C
		COLLECTIVE FARMS			C
		ROAD, MOGADISCIO - BERBERA			C
		ROAD SURVEYS, BELET JEN-BOSSASO, HARGEISA-GAROE			C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGEISA AND BELENEINEH			C
		WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, HARGEISA			C
		CIGARETTE AND MATCH FACTORIES, MOGADISCIO			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS			C
		EXPANSION RICE AND TOBACCO FARM, JAWHAR			C
	1965 DEC	GRANT -- NATIONAL THEATER	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- 30 WATER TANK TRUCKS	0.2	0.2	C
	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	109.0	109.0	C
		ROADS			
		BELET JEN-CAROE-BURAO (\$67.0 MILLION)			
		GAROE-BENDER CASSIM			
		BORAMA-LOYADA (\$20.0 MILLION)			
		SPORTS COMPLEX, MOGADISCIO (\$9.0 MILLION)			
		EXPANSION OF WATER SUPPLY, HARGEISA			

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
PRC	1971 JUN	AGRO-MECHANICAL SCHOOL, GELIB 30 WATER WELLS, BURAO (\$20.0 MILLION)			C
	1974	GRANT -- SORGHUM (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1974	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, MOGADISCIO	3.4	3.4	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- CORN (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE SOVIET PROJECTS DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER	18.0	18.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- COST OVERRUN ON BELETUEN BURAO ROAD	9.5	9.5	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (300 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1983	CREDIT -- POLITICAL INSTITUTE	0.4	0.1	UC
	1983 MAY	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO ROAD, GEBILE-NABAD/DEED	3.0		
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (200 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	168.1	164.8	
ROMANIA	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT PARTY HEADQUARTERS (\$0.4 MILLION) HOSPITAL (\$0.6 MILLION) FISHERIES (\$0.1 MILLION) TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT LIVESTOCK CENTERS	5.0(A)	0.4	C
	1983 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT RENOVATION OF MEAT PACKING PLANT, CHISIMAIO	25.0(A)	0.5	

Secret

186

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
ROMANIA	1983 NOV	PLANNING ASSISTANCE FOR BARDERA DAM AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BALAD AND HOMBOY MINERAL EXPLOITATION THREE FISHING BOATS			UC
USSR					
		TOTAL	30.0	0.9	
	1961 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.3(D)	1.3	C
	1961 JUN	GRANT TWO 50-BED HOSPITALS, UEGIT AND SHEIKH PRINTING PLANT, MOGADISCIO (\$0.6 MILLION) SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOGADISCIO (\$0.3 MILLION) 50-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER (\$1.0 MILLION) FIVE MOBILE MOVIE THEATRES TRAINING OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL	2.5	2.5	C C C C C C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL COMMODITIES	6.5(D)	6.5	C C C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT (\$30.6 MILLION) AND GRANT (\$13.8 MILLION) THREE STATE FARMS GRAIN FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TUG WAJALEH COTTON FARM AND COTTON GIN, GELIB (\$2.1 MILLION) OILSEED FARM, GELIB PORT, BERBERA (\$5.6 MILLION) FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS MILK, MOGADISCIO (\$1.5 MILLION) MEAT PACKING, CHISIMAIIO (\$4.2 MILLION) FISH CANNING, LAS KHOREH (\$4.2 MILLION) HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGEISA	44.4(D)	31.9	C C C C C C C C C C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
USSR	1961 JUN	IRRIGATION SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER, LUGH BARBERA (\$0.1 MILLION) ACETYLENE AND OXYGEN PLANT, BERBERA HYDROELECTRIC PLANT SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER BAKERY, HARGEISA FLOUR MILL, HARGEISA TWO GRAIN ELEVATORS, HARGEISA DAIRY, HARGEISA TANNERY, CHISIMAIIO BOTTLED GAS PLANT, BERBERA 33 PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS (\$8.0 MILLION) 15 AT BERBERA, 10 AT CHISIMAIIO, 8 AT MOGADISCIO AIRPORT, BERBERA MILITARY HOSPITAL, BERBERA	8.5	8.5	C C C C C C C C C C C
	1966 MAY	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	5.6	5.6	C
	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JUNE 1961 CREDIT RECONSTRUCTION OF SALT WORKS, HAFUN (\$0.5 MILLION) SPARE PARTS AND MATERIALS MEAT PACKING PLANT, CHISIMAIIO (\$0.6 MILLION) FISH CANNERY, LAS KHOREH (\$0.6 MILLION) RADIO TRANSMITTERS, MOGADISCIO AND HARGEISA (\$1.5 MILLION) OIL STORAGE STUDY COMMODITIES (\$2.2 MILLION)	6.7	5.5	C C C C C
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR GIUBA PROJECT	12.3	11.0	CS
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- MULTIPURPOSE DAM AND IRRIGATION			

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
USSR	1971 NOV	SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER DAM POWER PLANT IRRIGATION CANAL TO STATE FARMS, GELIB			CS CS CS
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT COMMODITIES (\$6.0 MILLION) OIL SUBSIDY (\$4.0 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C C
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1975	GRANT -- CORN (20,000 METRIC TONS)	2.6	2.6	C
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT AND FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	14.0	10.0	CS
	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT (\$19.0 MILLION) PORT AND PROCESSING FACILITIES (\$9.0 MILLION) TRAINING CENTER, MOGADISCIO EXPANSION OF SHIPYARD FOR FISHING BOATS	46.0	1.5	CS
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- CORN (25,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	CS CS
		TOTAL	164.5	101.0	C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOMALIA	373.5	277.4	
SUDAN					
BULGARIA	1967 MAR	CREDIT TEXTILE MILL TOMATO CANNERY, KEREIMA (\$0.2 MILLION) EXPLOITATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS SLAUGHTER HOUSE, KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN (\$0.8 MILLION)	17.2(C)	0.2	S C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
BULGARIA	1967 MAR	REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT THREE MODEL FARMS	17.2	0.2	
		TOTAL	17.2		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$7.1 MILLION) WATER FILTRATION PLANT (\$0.2 MILLION) RADIO TRANSMITTER (\$2.1 MILLION) TELEVISION EQUIPMENT (\$0.6 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C C C C
	1973 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT SUGAR MILL, KASHIM EL-GIRBA (\$5.0 MILLION) TANNERY (\$6.0 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT (\$5.7 MILLION) IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT	20.0(C)	10.3	S S C C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT PREFABRICATED HOUSING (\$12.0 MILLION)	24.0	2.0	UC
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	30.0	2.0	
		TOTAL	84.0	24.3	
EAST GERMANY	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$2.9 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION) PRINTING PRESS (\$0.4 MILLION) SCHOOL LABORATORIES AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$0.6 MILLION) RAILWAY CARS AND EQUIPMENT (\$2.0 MILLION)	11.4	11.4	C C C
	1975 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	34.5	8.0	C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
EAST GERMANY	1975 SEP	PORT DEVELOPMENT, RED SEA (\$5.8 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			UC
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- CASH TOTAL	0.4 46.3	0.4 19.8	C
HUNGARY	1970 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS AND EQUIPMENT TOTAL	10.0(C) 10.0	10.0	C
POLAND	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- POWER EQUIPMENT	33.0	9.5	UC
	1979	GRANT -- BUDGET SUPPORT TOTAL	3.0 36.0	3.0	C
PRC	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, MAD MADANI-GEDAREF AND BRIDGE, BLUE NILE (\$23.0 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, HASAHALSA (\$11.5 MILLION) INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL (\$6.0 MILLION) RICE CULTIVATION, GEZIRA COMMODITIES	41.6	12.5 41.6	C C C C C
	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY CHROME PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT, INGASSANA FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, LAKE NASSER (\$3.0 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANT, POWER PLANT, WATER PUMPING STATION, AND 40 FISHING BOATS FISHERIES PROJECTS, JEBEL AULIA, KOSTI, AND	40.0	40.0	C C C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS#
SUDAN					
PRC	1971 DEC	ROSEIRES DAMS AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT FACTORY COMPRESSED TIMBER FACTORY PAPER PLANTS RICE PROJECTS, GEZIRA AND MANAGIR AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT BRIDGE, SENNAR			S UC C
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- FLOUR (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1981 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT CLOTHING FACTORY, HASAHAISA ROAD CONSTRUCTION VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL	57.0	5.0	UC UC
	1984	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.2		
	1984 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	37.0		
		TOTAL	176.1	86.9	
ROMANIA	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT PROSPECTING FOR IRON ORE, MINERALS AND OIL WATERWAY TRANSPORT, NILE RIVER (\$13.1 MILLION) TIMBER INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT TEXTILE MILL, KHASHM AL QIRBAH (\$10.0 MILLION) ASSEMBLY HALL, OMDURMAN LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK OIL STORAGE TANKS, PORT SUDAN (\$16.0 MILLION) 600 TRANSFORMERS (\$7.5 MILLION) SLAUGHTER HOUSE, PORT SUDAN REFINERY, PORT SUDAN	75.0	32.0	C S S C C UC C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
ROMANIA	1974 NOV	GRANT -- DESIGNS FOR ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	75.3	32.3	
USSR	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR VETERINARY LABORATORY AND EXPERIMENTAL COTTON STATIONS	0.8	0.8	C
	1961 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT TWO GRAINERIES, PORT SUDAN AND GEDAREF (\$8.8 MILLION) DAIRY AND MILK-PROCESSING PLANT, BABANOUSA (\$1.5 MILLION) ONION-DEHYDRATING PLANT, KASSALA (\$1.4 MILLION) VEGETABLE AND FRUIT CANNERIES, KARIMA AND WAU (\$3.2 MILLION) PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT FISH CANNERY, JEBEL AULIA (\$0.4 MILLION) SURVEY OF FISH POTENTIALS, RED SEA AND NILE FOUR HOSPITALS TUBERCULOSIS, KHARTOUM (\$2.0 MILLION) GENERAL, KHARTOUM (\$3.0 MILLION) SAW MILL, WAU VETERINARY RESEARCH LABORATORY, KHARTOUM (\$1.7 MILLION)	22.2	22.2	C
	1969	LINE OF CREDIT BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN (\$5.6 MILLION) METALLURGICAL OPERATIONS, RED SEA (\$7.2 MILLION) SURVEY, RED SEA HILLS (\$3.2 MILLION)	12.8	3.2	C
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- SCHOOL LABORATORIES	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS	28.7	5.0	C

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
USSR	1969 DEC	IRRIGATION, AR-RAHID TRACTORS (\$5.0 MILLION) CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT	64.8	31.5	C
		TOTAL	509.7	217.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUDAN			
TANZANIA					
BULGARIA	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT TANNERY, MOROGORO (\$1.0 MILLION) BRICK WORKS, KASERAWA (\$7.2 MILLION)	10.2	8.2	C C
	1979 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, MWANZA MACHINE TOOLS FACTORY, MOSHI POULTRY FARMS, KOGAMBONI AND ZANZIBAR (\$0.5 MILLION) NATIONAL HOUSING AUTHORITY (\$0.5 MILLION) WINE FACTORY, DODOMA CLAY TILES FACTORY, ARUSHA (\$4.6 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE PLANT, MBEYA (\$5.0 MILLION) SKILLED WORKERS TRAINING CENTER RICE FARM, KAPUNGA	21.0	21.0	UC C C
	1982 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	10.0	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	41.2	29.3	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT	3.9		
	1972	LINE OF CREDIT	5.7	4.3	

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972	TANNERY (\$4.3 MILLION) CERAMICS PLANT (\$1.4 MILLION)	9.6	4.3	C
		TOTAL	1.7	1.7	C
EAST GERMANY	1964 MAY	GRANT (E) 12 APARTMENT HOUSES (\$1.4 MILLION) PHOTO LABORATORY COMMODITIES	3.6	1.0	C C C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT (E) MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL COPRA OIL MILL (\$0.1 MILLION) THREE RICE MILLS, MAHONDA, CHAKE CHAKE, AND CHAANI (\$0.1 MILLION) DAIRIES, PEMBA AND ZANZIBAR (\$0.2 MILLION) CANNING INDUSTRY (\$0.7 MILLION)	1.4	0.7	C C C CS CS
	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY (E)	12.3(C)	12.3	C
	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	19.0	15.7	
		TOTAL	10.0	2.5	UC UC
HUNGARY	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT 40 BUSES (\$3.0 MILLION) INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY	10.0	2.5	
		TOTAL	10.0	2.5	
POLAND	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	7.6(C)	7.6	C
		TOTAL	7.6	7.6	

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
PRC	1964 JUN	VACCINE FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION) WELL DRILLING AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM, DODOMA (\$2.4 MILLION)			C
	1964 JUL	GRANT -- ADDED TO CREDIT FOR RADIO TRANSMITTERS	0.6	0.6	C
	1964 DEC	GRANT -- BUSES AND TRACTORS	0.2	0.2	C
	1966	CREDIT -- JOINT SHIPPING COMPANY	2.1	2.1	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITY	0.1	0.1	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENTS	0.3	0.3	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	5.6	5.6	C
	1968	CREDIT -- SURVEY (AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE)	0.2	0.2	C
	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT TO ZANZIBAR	3.2		C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD COMMODITIES AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE	200.6(G)	200.6	C
	1971 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR ZANZIBAR	0.7	0.7	C
	1973 NOV	GRANT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM	0.4	0.4	C
	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT IRON DEVELOPMENT, TUKUYU-CHUNYA KIWIIRA COAL MINE, MBEYA (\$27.9 MILLION) RAIL LINK, TUKUYU-CHUNYA TO TAN-ZAM EXPANSION OF FRIENDSHIP CLOTHING PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM (\$1.0 MILLION)	75.0	21.5	C UC C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
PRC	1974 MAR	CEMENT PLANT, ZANZIBAR RADIO STATION, DOLE, ZANZIBAR (\$1.6 MILLION) GARMENT FACTORY EXPANSION OF FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION) PARTY HEADQUARTERS, DODOMA EXPANSION OF MBARALI STATE FARMS (\$1.0 MILLION)	27.5	27.5	C
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5		C
	1979	GRANT -- GEOLOGICAL SERVICES FOR KIWIRA COAL PROJECT	52.5	52.5	C
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5	6.5	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TANZAM RAILROAD	7.5	2.0	C
	1984	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- FERTILIZER PLANT	100.0		C
	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	2.5	2.5	C
	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO COMPLETE KIWIRA COAL MINE	55.0		C
		TOTAL	586.7	369.5	
USSR	1966 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MINERAL SURVEYS (\$3.3 MILLION) SIX VETERINARY CENTERS (\$0.3 MILLION) FISHING EQUIPMENT (\$0.9 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDIES	20.0	12.1	C C C C

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
USSR	1966 MAY	COMMODITIES (\$3.3 MILLION) ELECTRIC GENERATORS, ZANZIBAR POWER STATION, KIWIRA RIVER (\$10.0 MILLION) BRIDGE AND ACCESS ROADS (\$2.7 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, MBEYA CANNERY GOLD MINE, MPANDA OIL EXTRACTION PLANT	18.5	4.6	UC S UC C S UC
	1977 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT STATE FARMS, MOROGORO AND RUVUMU TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, MBEYA (\$0.1 MILLION) COTTON FARM, KOROGWE (\$0.1 MILLION) MAIZE PROJECT, NANTUMBO (\$0.2 MILLION)	5.3	5.3	C
	1982 OCT	GRANT -- CASH FOR OIL PURCHASES	43.8	22.0	UC C S
		TOTAL	717.9	450.9	
TOGO		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TANZANIA			
PRC	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT 11 RICE PROJECTS SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND REFINERY, ATAKPAHE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATION, LOME PARTY HEADQUARTERS, LLAMA-KARA COMMODITIES AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION) DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KPOTA (\$6.7 MILLION)	45.0	35.5	C UC C UC C C
	1975 APR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURE EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	45.5	36.0	

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
USSR	1984 MAR	GRANT -- CEMENT (500 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	0.3	0.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TOGO	45.8	36.3	
UGANDA					
	1978 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY REPAIR YARD	22.5		
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	1.3	1.3	C
		TOTAL	23.8	1.3	
PRC	1965 MAY	GRANT COMMODITIES (\$1.5 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$1.5 MILLION)	3.0	3.0	C C C
	1965 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, KIBIMBA (\$2.8 MILLION) NATIONAL STADIUM, KAMPALA COTTON KNITTING MILL TWO ICE PLANTS TEA FACTORY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SPARES FOR RICE PRODUCTION	12.0	5.6	C S C UC
	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	26.5		S
		TOTAL	41.5	8.6	
USSR	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, LIRA (\$9.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$2.7 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$1.1 MILLION)	15.6	15.1	C C C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS#
UGANDA					
USSR	1964 DEC	VETERINARY SUPPLIES (\$0.4 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION SCHOOL, TORORO (\$1.4 MILLION) MEDICAL SCHOOL, KAMPALA			C C
	1975	CREDIT	8.3		
	1983 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SPARES FOR TEXTILE MILL, LIRA EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TORORO PROSPECTING FOR TIN AND TUNGSTEN	11.0	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	34.9	15.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR UGANDA	100.2	25.5	
ZAIRE					
PRC	1973 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOURTEEN RICE FARMS, KINSHASA, INKISI KIKWIT, GBADOLITE, LUBUMBASHI, LBANZA (\$38.6 MILLION) SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, HAUT ZAIRE (\$30.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL HAND TOOLS FACTORY, KINSHASA (\$5.9 MILLION) FRUIT CANNERY COMMODITIES (\$25.0 MILLION) SPORTS STADIUM, KINSHASA MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, KINSHASA AND MBANDAKA	100.0	98.0	UC
	1975	GRANT -- CONFERENCE HALL, KINSHASA	37.0(A)	37.0	C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAIRE					
PRC	1979 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	137.6	135.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAIRE	137.6	135.6	
ZAMBIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978	CREDIT THREE ELECTRIC TROLLEY LINES TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$6.5 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	20.0	1.1	S UC
		TOTAL	20.0	1.1	
EAST GERMANY	1979 FEB	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT 600 TRACTORS (\$3.0 MILLION) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT CEMENT PLANT	64.2	42.5	UC UC UC C
	1980 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	32.2		
		TOTAL	96.4	42.5	
PRC	1967 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES LUSAKA-MONGU ROAD (\$12.5 MILLION)	16.8	16.8	C C C
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.0	1.0	C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	200.6(G)	200.6	C
	1973 MAY	GRANT -- IMPROVEMENT OF ROAD TRANSPORT	10.0	10.0	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	51.5	49.5	

Secret

202

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAMBIA					
PRC	1974 FEB	ROAD, SERENJE-SAMFYA (\$17.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS (\$34.5 MILLION) CHINGULA MAIZE MILL MULUNGUSHI TEXTILE MILL GARMENT FACTORY			UC UC C C UC
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- TRAINING SCHOOL, MPIKA	24.0	24.0	C
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	27.5	C
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5	6.5	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TANZAM RAILROAD	7.5	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	345.4	337.9	
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, MUMBWA TRACTOR PLANT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT 600 TRACTORS, 1,000 TRUCKS, OTHER VEHICLES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS (\$16.8 MILLION)	50.0	14.0	UC
		TOTAL	50.0	14.0	
USSR	1967	LINE OF CREDIT TRUCKS (\$3.2 MILLION) UNIVERSITY LAB EQUIPMENT (\$0.1 MILLION) WATER WELLS HYDROELECTRIC POWER SURVEY TEN DIESEL POWER STATIONS (\$1.0 MILLION) MINERALS SURVEY HYDROPOWER STATION, ZAMBEZI RIVER	5.6	5.6	C C C C C C C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAMBIA					
USSR	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MINERALS SURVEY	6.2	4.2	UC
	1974 NOV	CREDIT -- TWO YAK-40 AIRCRAFT	3.4	3.4	C
	1981 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	5.7		
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE STATE FARM (\$5.2 MILLION) EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT (\$3.7 MILLION)	8.9		S
		TOTAL	29.8	13.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAMBIA	541.6	408.7	
ZIMBABWE					
BULGARIA	1981 NOV	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
		TOTAL			
EAST GERMANY	1982 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICINE	2.4	2.4	C
	1983 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0		
		TOTAL	32.4	2.4	
PRC	1980 SEP	CREDIT STADIUM, SALISBURY (\$26.5 MILLION) GARMENT FACTORY, CHITUNGWEZA (\$2.0 MILLION)	66.7	8.0	UC
		TOTAL	66.7	8.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZIMBABWE	99.1	10.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	10463.0	5419.0	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 24 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk () preceding the entry.

- (A) The amount extended is estimated.
- (B) The amount extended is not known.
- (C) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (D) A 1971 protocol to the June 1961 agreement turned \$13.8 million of the \$44.4 million project aid into a grant and \$1.3 million of a \$7.8 million commodity credit into a grant.
- (E) For Zanzibar only.
- (F) Includes \$2.2 million for state bank.
- (G) The agreement to extend credit for building the railroad was signed in September 1967, but the amount of the credit was not agreed to until July 1970 after surveys had been completed. Drawings on the credit are retroactive to 1968.

[Redacted]

205

Secret

25X1

East Asia

Secret

25X1

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS	0.1	0.1	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	1.4	1.4	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, MALUNGU	12.7	12.7	C
	1968	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT TRACTOR PLANT, MALUNGU TIRE PLANT, THATON (\$90.0 MILLION) PUMP AND NOZZLE PLANT DIESEL POWER PLANT, THATON (\$14.5 MILLION)	140.0	69.0	UC UC UC UC
	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1978 CREDIT EXPANSION OF BREWERY, MANDALAY (\$4.0 MILLION) RENOVATION OF SUGAR MILL, ZEYAWADDY (\$16.0 MILLION) RENOVATION OF TANNERY, MANDALAY (\$4.0 MILLION) SPINNING MILL	40.0	7.0	C
		TOTAL			
EAST GERMANY	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- PRINTING PLANT, WAZI	195.2	91.2	
		TOTAL	7.9	7.9	C
POLAND	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	7.9	7.9	
		TOTAL	10.0(A)		
PRC	1961 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT SPINNING AND WEAVING MILL, MEIKTILA (\$3.5 MILLION)	10.0		
			27.3(B)	27.3	CC

Secret

25X1

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA					
PRC	1961 JAN	PLYWOOD FACTORY, SWA SUGAR MILL, BILIN (\$2.0 MILLION) PAPER MILL, SITTANG RIVER BRIDGE, TA-KAW (\$2.0 MILLION) BRIDGE, KUNLONG (\$1.4 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AGRICULTURE COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT (\$12.6 MILLION)			CC C CC C C C C C
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT COMPLETION OF BRIDGE, TA-KAW CEMENT PLANT, BILIN, KYAUKSE EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, MEIKILA (\$8.3 MILLION) RENOVATION OF TEXTILE PLANT, RANGOON POWER PLANT, MOULMEIN RICE MILL, RANGOON TEXTILE MILL, SHWEDAUNG (\$17.0 MILLION) RUBBER BALL PLANT, HMAWBI TIRE FACTORY	56.7(B)	56.7	C C C C C C C C
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.0	24.0	C
	1979 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES FIVE RICE MILLS (\$25.0 MILLION) RICE MILL, PAZUNDAUNG (\$15.0 MILLION) SUGAR MILL, PYINMANA BRIDGE, PEGU RIVER POWERPLANT, AHLONE MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE PLANT, PEGU RENOVATION OF SUGAR MILL, BILIN	64.4	58.5	UC UC C UC C
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	52.6	3.0	C

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA					
PRC	1983 DEC	STADIUM, RANGOON (\$10.2 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL COST OVERRUNS ON SUGAR AND RICE MILLS ROAD AND BRIDGE, RANGOON-SYRIAM HIGHWAY			UC UC UC
	1984 JUN	CREDIT -- DAM AND POWERPLANT (300 MW) TOTAL	15.0 240.0	169.5	
USSR	1956 APR	CREDIT -- 'GIFT' PROJECTS TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, RANGOON HOTEL, RANGOON HOSPITAL, TAUNGGYI	7.2	7.2	C C C
	1962 AUG	CREDIT -- DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KYETMAUKTAUNG	3.9	3.9	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.6(A)	2.6	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF THE MANCHI MINES	1.7	1.7	C
	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MINING GYPSUM AND LIMESTONE, HSIPAW AND PYINMANA	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	16.4	16.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURMA	469.5	285.0	
CAMBODIA (E)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 JUL	GRANT -- 1,500-KW GENERATOR	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- 2,180-KW GENERATORS	0.1	0.1	C
	1960 NOV	GRANT -- SIX X-RAY MACHINES	0.1	0.1	C
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR REFINERY, KOMPONG TRAM (\$0.9 MILLION) TIRE FACTORY, TAKHMAU (\$2.0 MILLION)	4.5(A)	4.5	C C C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CAMBODIA (E)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, SIHANOUKVILLE (\$0.1 MILLION) MUNITIONS FACTORY, O CHRAL (\$1.3 MILLION) THERMAL ELECTRIC PLANT, PHNOM PENH			C C C
		TOTAL	5.1	5.1	
EAST GERMANY	1969	LINE OF CREDIT CEMENT PLANT MOTOR PUMPS (\$0.4 MILLION)	11.9	0.4	
		TOTAL	11.9	0.4	C
POLAND	1956 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT, KOMPONG CHAM	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	0.3	0.3	
PRC	1956 JUN	GRANT TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM (\$3.7 MILLION) PLYWOOD FACTORY, DEY ETH (\$2.3 MILLION) PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG (\$4.8 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING (\$3.5 MILLION) PUBLIC WORKS AND AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS (\$8.6 MILLION)	22.9	22.9	C C C C C C
		TOTAL	22.9	22.9	
	1960 DEC	GRANT COMPLETION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING COMPLETION OF THREE FACTORIES BEGUN UNDER 1956 GRANT EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG TEXTILE MILL, BATTABANG AND GLASS FACTORY, STUNG MEANCHHEY (\$14.3 MILLION) TECHNICAL AID ON PHNOM PENH -	26.5	26.5	C C C C C C
		TOTAL	26.5	26.5	

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CAMBODIA (E)	1960 DEC	SIHANOUKVILLE RAILROAD (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
	1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM (\$7.6 MILLION) HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL (\$0.6 MILLION) EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING (\$1.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, SIEMREAP COMMODITIES (\$14.3 MILLION) INTERNATIONAL SPORTS PALACE (\$4.8 MILLION)	42.9	20.0	C C C UC C C UC
USSR		TOTAL	92.3	69.4	
	1957 MAY	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, PHNOM PENH	6.0	6.0	C
	1960 DEC	GRANT -- PASSENGER HELICOPTER (MI-4)	0.2	0.2	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 APR	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC POWER DEVELOPMENT, KAMCHAY GORGE	12.2	3.0	CS
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL LABORATORY MATERIALS AND AND TECHNICIANS	3.5	3.5	C
INDONESIA		TOTAL	24.9	15.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMBODIA	134.5	90.9	
BULGARIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT CITRONELLA PLANT, TWANGMANGU (\$0.5 MILLION) ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT, JAKARTA (\$1.0 MILLION) TWO TEAKWOOD SAWMILLS	5.0(A)	2.0	C C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
BULGARIA	1961 MAY	COOKING OIL PLANTS (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 APR	LINE OF CREDIT ENAMELWARE PLANT, JAKARTA (\$0.4 MILLION) TIRE FACTORY (INTIRUB), TJILILITAN, WEST JAVA (\$1.2 MILLION) MACHINERY FOR BRANTAS IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EAST JAVA (\$0.6 MILLION) TRACTORS AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR NORTH SUMATRA AND SOUTH KALIMANTAN (\$5.5 MILLION)	20.3(A)	20.3	C
		2,000 RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS (\$6.5 MILLION) DIESEL GENERATORS (\$1.9 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (\$4.2 MILLION)			C
	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT CEMENT PLANT, TONASA (\$6.5 MILLION) RAILROAD CARS (\$9.6 MILLION) EXPANSION OF TIRE PLANT (INTIRUB), TJILILITAN, WEST JAVA (\$0.7 MILLION) CANE SUGAR MILL, SOUTH SULAWESI (\$4.7 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (\$0.5 MILLION) DIESEL ENGINE ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$2.5 MILLION) TIRE PLANT (\$2.5 MILLION) TRAINING CENTER (\$0.9 MILLION) MINERAL DEVELOPMENT	33.6(A)	19.0	C
	1963 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	5.6	5.6	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.0	3.0	C
		TOTAL	62.5	47.9	CS

Secret

212

Secret

25X1

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
INDONESIA	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JAKARTA	8.6	8.6	C	
	1964 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT SPINNING MILL, PALEMBANG (\$4.0 MILLION) COAL MINING EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION) PRINTING EQUIPMENT (\$2.9 MILLION) RAILROAD EQUIPMENT (\$11.9 MILLION) BROADCASTING CENTER, TIJIMANGGIS (\$6.3 MILLION) COAL MINE REHABILITATION (\$10.0 MILLION) TRUCKS AND BUSES (\$18.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR TRANS-SUMATRAN HIGHWAY (\$2.6 MILLION) COOKING OIL PLANTS PLANETARIUM (\$1.0 MILLION)	60.0(A)	20.3	C	
	1977	TRADE CREDIT	75.0	2.0	UC	
		TOTAL	143.6	30.9		
	HUNGARY	1958 OCT	CREDIT -- TRUCKS AND BUSES	0.9	0.9	C
		1961 SEP	CREDIT -- 200 BUSES	1.6	1.6	C
		1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT SEAMLESS STEEL TUBE PLANT POWER EQUIPMENT RAILROAD CARS DYE PLANT INSECTICIDE PLANT OXYGEN PLANTS, SEMERANG, MAKASSAR AND MEDAN (\$1.5 MILLION) INCANDESCENT AND FLUORESCENT LAMP FACTORY, SEMERANG (\$8.0 MILLION) SLAUGHTER HOUSE, SURABAYA EXPANSION OF LAMP FACTORY, SEMERANG	22.4(A)	20.0	C
						C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
HUNGARY	1964 AUG	CREDIT -- 250 TRUCKS	1.1	1.1	C
		TOTAL	26.0	23.6	
POLAND	1958 JUN	CREDIT -- 24 SHIPS	39.2	39.2	C
	1959 FEB	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPYARDS, GRESIK, EAST JAVA; PADANG, SUMATRA; MAKASSAR, SULAWESI; AND AMAHAI, CERAM	4.3(A)	4.3	C
	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT COAL MINE REHABILITATION, OMBILIN, WEST SUMATRA (\$10.0 MILLION) POWER STATION, OMBILIN CEMENT PLANT, NORTH SUMATRA (\$10.0 MILLION) REINFORCING ROD PLANT, MEDAN, NORTH SUMATRA (\$0.4 MILLION) CARBIDE PLANT (\$1.0 MILLION) CAST IRON FACTORY (\$0.4 MILLION) RAILROAD CAR ASSEMBLY PLANT, JAKARTA COAL DERIVATIVES PLANT SUGAR REFINERY, TJOT GIREK, NORTH SUMATRA (\$6.5 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION)	37.5	16.5	C C S CS CS C
	1961 OCT	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	4.0	4.0	C
	1961 DEC	CREDIT -- ASSEMBLY AND MANUFACTURE OF AIR-FRAMES, HUSEIN SASTRANEGARA	2.5	2.5	C
		TOTAL	87.5	66.5	
PRC	1956 NOV	CREDIT -- FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT	16.2	16.2	C
	1958 APR	CREDIT -- TEXTILES AND RICE	10.9	10.9	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
PRC	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT SPINNING MILL, BANDJARAN (\$4.4 MILLION) TEXTILE MACHINERY, SPARE PARTS COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY FOR SPINNING PROJECTS	2.1(C)	2.1	CC CS
	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$10.0 MILLION)	10.0(C)	10.0	CS
	1965 SEP	GRANT -- CONEFO BUILDING TOTAL	8.0(C) 47.2	8.0 47.2	C CC
ROMANIA	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT AND REFINERY (\$29.8 MILLION) 2,100 RAILROAD FREIGHT AND TANK CARS (\$12.7 MILLION) TOTAL	42.5(A)	12.7	C
USSR	1956 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT SHIPS (\$12.5 MILLION) TEXTILES (\$1.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (\$12.0 MILLION) ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS (\$12.0 MILLION) STEEL PROJECT, TJILEGON, WEST JAVA (\$36.0 MILLION) SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT, TJILATJAP, CENTRAL JAVA (\$8.5 MILLION) MECHANIZED FARM (\$1.3 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, KALIMANTAN TOTAL	42.5 90.0(D)	12.7 90.0	C C C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SHIPBUILDING AND OCEANOGRAPHY SCHOOL, AMBOINA, SOUTH MOLUCCAS	2.6(D)	2.6	C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS#
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
INDONESIA					
USSR	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SPORTS STADIUM, JAKARTA	12.5	12.5	C
	1960 FEB	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, JAKARTA	1.4	1.4	C
	1960 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT SURVEY HYDROELECTRIC POWERPLANT, ASAHAN, NORTH SUMATRA (\$2.6 MILLION) ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECTS GADJAH MADA UNIVERSITY (\$0.2 MILLION) RESEARCH REACTOR, SERPONG COMMODITIES	4.0(D)	4.0	C C PC C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.3	3.3	C
	1974 DEC	FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT TWO HYDROPOWER PLANTS SAGULING, WEST JAVA MRICA, CENTRAL JAVA STUDIES AND DESIGNS (\$2.5 MILLION)	100.0	2.5	
		TOTAL	213.8	116.3	
LAOS (E)		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDONESIA	628.1	347.1	
BULGARIA	1974 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	0.5	0.5	

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
LAOS (E)					
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	1.2	1.2	
HUNGARY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.5	1.5	C
		TOTAL	1.5	1.5	
PRC	1974 OCT	CREDIT (F) COMMODITIES (\$7.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, LUANG PRABANG (\$17.5 MILLION) HOUSING PROJECT, LUANG PRABANG	25.0	3.4	UC UC
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	26.2	4.6	
ROMANIA	1975	GRANT -- MEDICINE, FOOD, TRUCKS	0.8	0.8	C
		TOTAL	0.8	0.8	
USSR	1962	GRANT (F) 150-200 BED HOSPITAL, LUANG PRABANG 50 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER DAM AND POWERPLANT, SAMNEUA	3.5		
	1962 OCT	GRANT (F) SEVEN LI-2 (CAB) AIRCRAFT TWO AN-2 (COLT) AIRCRAFT ONE MI-4 (HOUND) HELICOPTER	1.5	1.5	C
	1975	GRANT -- OIL (8,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
		TOTAL	5.7	2.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LAOS	35.9	10.8	

Secret

25X1

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PHILIPPINES					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1982	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MACHINERY	10.0		
		TOTAL	10.0		
EAST GERMANY	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	30.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	30.0	2.0	
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0(G)		UC
		TOTAL	5.0		
PRC	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 105 POWER STATIONS	29.3	3.0	UC
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR POWERPLANT, MAGAT RIVER	2.0	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	31.3	3.1	
ROMANIA	1975 APR	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, CEBU	31.0	31.0	C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- VEHICLES	4.5	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	35.5	34.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PHILIPPINES	111.8	39.1	
THAILAND					
PRC	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT			(H)
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR THAILAND			

Secret

218

Secret

25X1

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
VANUATU					
PRC	1984 FEB	GRANT -- PARLIAMENT BUILDING, PORT VILA	10.0(G)		
		TOTAL	10.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR VANUATU	10.0		
WESTERN SAMOA					
PRC	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT JUDICIARY COMPLEX, APIA STADIUM, APIA (\$5.0 MILLION)	10.0(G)	5.0	C
		TOTAL	10.0	5.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR WESTERN SAMOA	10.0	5.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EAST ASIA	1399.8	777.9	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessional than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 25 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, PC - project cancelled, and CC - construction completed by Less Developed Country or Western Country.

This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified by a double () preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Credit of \$84.0 million extended in 1961 reduced the level of drawings to reflect Burmese takeover following expulsion of Chinese in 1968. The undrawn portion was re-extended in 1971.

Secret

NOFORN-NOCONTRACT

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

- (C) The credit of \$30.0 million extended in 1961, the credit of \$50.0 million, and the grant of \$16.0 million extended in September 1965 are reduced to the level of drawings at the time of the abortive coup in 1965 when the Chinese were expelled and their work on projects cancelled.
- (D) The 1956 credit and protocol of 1959 were reduced from \$100 million and \$5.6 million credits to amount drawn at the time the credits expired in 1964. The 1960 credit of \$210 million, reduced from the original \$350 million by transfer of \$40 million to the military account, also was reduced to reflect drawings at the time credit expired in 1967.
- (E) During 1975, Kampuchea and Laos announced the formation of Communist governments and their relations with other Communist countries will not be detailed in this publication.
- (F) Includes only aid extended after formation of the Laos coalition government under the Geneva accord of July 1962. Undelivered commitments of \$2.2 million grant and \$3.9 million credits extended by the USSR in 1962 have been deleted. A line of credit for \$4.0 million extended by Communist China in 1962 but never drawn also has been deleted.
- (G) Minimum estimated value.
- (H) The amount extended is not known.



25X1

Secret

Europe

TABLE 26

EUROPE: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALTA					
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$4.6 MILLION) PROJECT AID DRYDOCK CHOCOLATE FACTORY GLASS FACTORY TEXTILE COMPLEX CARPET FACTORY CONCRETE PRODUCTS FACTORY TWO HANDICRAFT CENTERS LEATHER GOODS FACTORY BRASS FOUNDRY RATTAN PLANT HARDWARE PLANT WELDING ELECTRODES PLANT	45.0	45.0	C C C C C C C C C C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- ACUPUNCTURE CENTER	(A)		
		TOTAL	45.0	45.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALTA	45.0	45.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EUROPE	45.0	45.0	

*Symbol used in Table 26 has the following meaning: C - completed.

(A) The amount extended is not known.



Latin America

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ANTIGUA					
PRC	1983 AUG	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS	0.3	0.2	UC
	1984 JUN	GRANT -- TECHNICAL SERVICES	1.0		
		TOTAL	1.3	.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANTIGUA	1.3	.2	
ARGENTINA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SAN LUIS PROVINCE	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT LOS REYUNOS HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DIAMANTE RIVER (130 MW) (\$11.7 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANT, RIO TURBIO (\$7.7 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANT, LA PLATA (\$3.5 MILLION) AGUA DEL TORO HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DIAMANTE RIVER (225 MW) (\$7.5 MILLION) TURBINE, LUJAN DE CUYO (\$7.5 MILLION)	37.9(B)	37.9	C C C C
		TOTAL	40.3	40.3	C
HUNGARY	1974 MAY	CREDIT CRANE FACTORY RAILROAD EQUIPMENT	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
POLAND	1968 SEP	CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	5.0	5.0	C
	1974 MAY	CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO TURBIO	100.0	3.8	UC
		TOTAL	105.0	8.8	
ROMANIA	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	3.0	3.0	C

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
BOLIVIA					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	12.0		
		TOTAL	12.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTIMONY SMELTER, ORURO	11.2(A)	11.2	C
	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- FERROALLOY FOUNDRY, QUIACHAS	1.5	1.5	C
	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- CERAMICS PLANT	2.2	2.2	C
	1983 OCT	TRADE CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	24.9	14.9	
EAST GERMANY	1976 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	5.0	4.0	UC
	1980 FEB	CREDIT -- HOSPITALS, TARIJA AND POTOSI	10.0	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	5.0	
HUNGARY	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY CEMENT PLANT (\$6.0 MILLION) HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION) COPPER CONCENTRATION PLANT AND SMELTER (\$0.8 MILLION)	10.0	3.6	S C
	1981	GRANT -- 60 TRUCKS	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	10.4	4.0	
POLAND	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- SURVEY FOR ZINC SMELTER, POTOSI	0.2	0.2	C
	1973 JUL	CREDIT PLATE GLASS FACTORY (\$5.4 MILLION) MINING MACHINERY (\$1.6 MILLION)	8.0	7.2	UC

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BOLIVIA					
POLAND	1973 JUL	STEEL CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$0.8 MILLION)			UC
	1976 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1984 MAR	CREDIT -- MINING MACHINERY	10.0	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	18.5	8.7	
ROMANIA	1977 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT	15.0		
	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	2.8	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	17.8	1.5	
USSR	1970 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, POTOSI	27.5(A)	27.5	C
	1971 JUN	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY		0.8	C
	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT PRIVATE SECTOR TIN DEVELOPMENT (\$27.0 MILLION) TIN PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$13.8 MILLION) TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, MACHACAMARCA (\$35.0 MILLION) ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR POTOSI PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION) LEAD/SILVER SMELTER, KARACHIPAMPA TO BULLDOZERS (\$1.2 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	85.0(B)	36.3	C UC C UC UC
	1982	GRANT -- ASTROPHYSICS STATIONS, PATACAMAYA AND TARIJA	2.5(D)	2.5	UC C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT FOR TIN	72.0	3.0	S

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BOLIVIA					
USSR	1983 MAR	VOLATIZATION PLANT, MACHACAMARCA			
		TOTAL	187.8	70.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOLIVIA	286.4	104.2	
BRAZIL					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT, PARA STATE	1.5	1.5	C
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MACHINERY (\$7.0 MILLION) TWO POWERPLANTS, TIETE RIVER (\$20.0 MILLION) POWERPLANT, PROMISSAO (\$10.0 MILLION) POWERPLANT, BELO HORIZONTE (\$11.0 MILLION) CACHIERA DOURADA POWERPLANT (\$12.0 MILLION)	60.0(A)	60.0	C C C C C
	1976 SEP	CREDIT -- JORGE LACERDA POWERPLANT, SANTA CATARINA (600 MW)	100.0	23.0	UC
		TOTAL	161.5	84.5	
EAST GERMANY	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT BULLDOZERS (\$1.0 MILLION)	2.1(A)	2.1	C C
	1967	CREDIT --UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	17.0(A)	17.0	C
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT (\$20.0 MILLION) 46 CRANES	200.0	11.0	UC UC
		TOTAL	219.1	30.1	
HUNGARY	1966	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	10.0(C)	10.0	C

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BRAZIL					
HUNGARY	1981 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH	10.0		
		TOTAL	20.0	10.0	
POLAND	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT TEN SHIPS (\$50.0 MILLION) RAILS FOR FEDERAL RAILWAY SYSTEM (\$7.5 MILLION) UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)	70.0(A)	57.5	C C
	1980 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- TWELVE SHIPS	150.0	50.0	UC
		TOTAL	220.0	107.5	
ROMANIA	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT PETROLEUM DRILLING EQUIPMENT TRACTORS	10.0(H)	10.0	C C C
	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- CARAJAS MINERAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT	150.0(A)		
		TOTAL	160.0	10.0	
USSR	1966	CREDIT -- SHALE OIL PILOT PLANT	5.0	5.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT STEAM TURBINES, CAPIVARI (\$12.5 MILLION) UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT (\$17.0 MILLION)	29.5(A)	29.5	C C
	1975 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO AUGUST 1966 CREDIT SOBRADINHO HYDROPOWER PLANT (\$44.2 MILLION) ADDITIONAL TURBINE FOR SOBRADINHO PLANT (\$9.3 MILLION)	53.5(A)	53.5	C C C
	1981 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROLIZERS FOR 15 METHANOL PLANTS	55.0	5.0	UC
	1983	TRADE CREDIT -- CARGO SHIPS	15.3		
		TOTAL	158.3	93.0	

Secret

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
CHILE		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BRAZIL	938.9	335.1	
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT POULTRY FARMS (\$4.0 MILLION) ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT PRE-FAB HOUSING PLANT CERAMICS FACTORY ESSENTIAL OILS FACTORY (\$0.3 MILLION) SULFURIC ACID PLANT SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT	20.0	2.0	CS CS SS SS
	1972	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT	5.0		CS
		TOTAL	25.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1968 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.0(A)	2.7	UC
	1973 FEB	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL GOODS	4.5(A)		
	1973 FEB	CREDIT MINING MACHINERY (\$2.0 MILLION) EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	14.2(A)	6.0	CS CS
		TOTAL	24.7	8.7	
EAST GERMANY	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$6.5 MILLION) TRACTORS (\$4.0 MILLION) EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	20.0	15.0	CS CS CS
		TOTAL	20.0	15.0	
HUNGARY	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
	1971 SEP	CREDIT COPPER MINING	15.0		

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
CHILE					
HUNGARY	1971 SEP	PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			
		TOTAL	20.0		
POLAND	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(A)		
	1971 NOV	CREDIT METALLURGY FISHERIES MINING	25.0(A)		
		TOTAL	35.0		
PRC	1971 JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	2.0	2.0	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$13.0 MILLION) BALL BEARING PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION)	63.0	18.0	C C
		TOTAL	65.0	20.0	
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$12.5 MILLION) JEEPS OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$5.0 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C C C
		TOTAL	20.0	20.0	
USSR	1967 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TRACTORS (\$10.0 MILLION)	13.5(A)	10.0	C
	1967 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0		

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CHILE					
USSR	1967 JAN	PORT DEVELOPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION) LUBRICANTS PLANT (\$15.0 MILLION) PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT (\$3.5 MILLION) FLOUR MILL, VALPARAISO (\$0.4 MILLION) ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION CENTER (\$5.0 MILLION)			CS SS SS
	1971 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	36.0(A)		
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.5	2.5	C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JULY 1971 CREDIT THERMAL POWERPLANT, TECOPILLA (\$18.9 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT REPAIR PLANT, AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	54.0(A)		
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JAN 1967 CREDIT	60.0		
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.0	3.0	CS
		TOTAL	238.0	15.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHILE	447.7	81.2	
COLOMBIA					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT DENTISTRY EQUIPMENT (\$0.5 MILLION)	6.0	0.5	C
		TOTAL	6.0	.5	

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
COLOMBIA					
EAST GERMANY	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1976 JAN	TRADE CREDIT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION) LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITIES (\$10.0 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$4.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (\$25.0 MILLION) HARBOR EQUIPMENT (\$6.0 MILLION)	55.0		
		TOTAL	60.0	5.0	
HUNGARY	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	30.0		
		TOTAL	30.0		
PRC	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- 60 MINI-HYDROPOWER PLANTS	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT 150 TROLLEY BUSES (\$6.0 MILLION)	10.0	6.0	UC
		TOTAL	10.0	6.0	
USSR	1968 SEP	CREDIT -- 98 TROLLEY BUSES	2.5	2.5	C
	1974	CREDIT -- 200 TROLLEY BUSES	8.4	8.4	C
	1975 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT URRA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT, ALTO SINU RIVER (\$200.0 MILLION) FIRST STAGE (\$110.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	205.0(B)	3.1	UC
					UC

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
COLOMBIA					
USSR	1984 APR	TRADE CREDIT	(E)		
		TOTAL	215.9	14.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COLOMBIA	376.9	25.5	
COSTA RICA					
HUNGARY	1974 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- BUSES	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
ROMANIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT BAUXITE AND ALUMINUM FEASIBILITY STUDY EXPANSION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, BIRRIS FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT RAILROAD EQUIPMENT	10.0(D)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.0	.5	
USSR	1971 OCT	CREDIT TROLLEY SYSTEM, SAN JOSE (\$10.0 MILLION)	15.0	6.0	CS
		TOTAL	15.0	6.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COSTA RICA	27.0	8.5	
ECUADOR					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1967 JAN	CREDIT PUMPS (\$1.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TRACTORS (\$1.8 MILLION)	5.0	5.0	C C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	5.0	5.0	C
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION PUMPS	4.0		
		TOTAL	14.0	10.0	

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ECUADOR					
POLAND	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIFICATION	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	5.0	5.0	
PRC	1983 JAN	GRANT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR FLOOD RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRICE TURBINES AND GENERATORS	6.9		
		TOTAL	7.0	.1	
USSR	1971 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- JEEPS	0.4(A)	0.4	C
	1981 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL STORAGE TANKS	35.0		
		TOTAL	35.4	.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ECUADOR	61.4	15.5	
GRENADA					
BULGARIA	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING PLANT ICE PLANT (\$1.4 MILLION) HYDROPOWER PLANT	5.0(D)	0.8	S CS
	1982 JUL	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(D)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	5.1	.9	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1981	CREDIT REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT FISHERIES	3.0		
	1983 OCT	GRANT	0.3(D)		

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GRENADA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1983 OCT	THREE GENERATORS HYDROLOGICAL STATION			
		TOTAL	3.3		
EAST GERMANY	1982	GRANT -- TRANSPORT FEES	3.0	3.0	C
	1982 FEB	GRANT -- PRINTING EQUIPMENT	1.1	1.1	C
	1982 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT TELEPHONE SYSTEM (\$2.2 MILLION) COCOA PROCESSING PLANT TRACTORS AND PLOWS (\$0.6 MILLION) VEHICLES (\$1.5 MILLION) SHIP TO SHORE RADIOS EQUIPMENT FOR FISHING FLEET	4.8	3.4	CS
		TOTAL	8.9	7.5	
USSR	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1981	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	1.0	1.0	C
	1982 JUL	GRANT STEEL (500 TONS) FLOUR (400 TONS) CROP DUSTING PLANE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS	2.9	2.9	C C
	1982 JUL	CREDIT SATELLITE GROUND STATION FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR EAST COAST PORT WATER AND SEWAGE PROJECTS	7.6	2.6	CS CS
		TOTAL	11.8	6.8	

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUYANA		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GRENADA	29.1	15.2	
BULGARIA	1984 JUN	CREDIT HYDROPOWER PLANT, TUMATUMARI PROSPECTING AND MINING AGROINDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, KONTUMARI (\$6.0 MILLION)	155.0		S S
EAST GERMANY	1974 MAR	TOTAL LINE OF CREDIT EDIBLE OIL EXTRACTION PLANT (\$2.2 MILLION) 300 TRUCKS (\$3.3 MILLION) ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$3.7 MILLION) COLDINGEN REPAIR WORKSHOP, MELANIE DAMISHANA	155.0 10.0	10.0	C C C C
	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT PLASTICS PLANT (\$0.4 MILLION) STOCK FEED MILL (\$1.5 MILLION)	20.0	0.6	UC
	1978 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	6.5	6.5	C
		TOTAL	36.5	17.1	
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES TO FUND LOCAL COSTS (\$8.0 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, GEORGETOWN (\$3.2 MILLION) GLASS FACTORY BRICK FACTORY, DEMERARA (\$0.7 MILLION) HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT HOSPITAL, NEW AMSTERDAM DUCK FARM ONVERWEG BIOGAS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	26.0	14.4	UC C C UC S UC UC
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0		

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS#
GUYANA					
PRC	1979 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.3	1.3	C
	1982	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR TEXTILE RAW MATERIALS	1.1	1.1	C
		TOTAL	38.4	16.8	
USSR	1977 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	(E)		
	1979 JAN	BAUXITE STUDY	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	.5	.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUYANA	230.4	34.4	
JAMAICA					
HUNGARY	1977 MAR	TRADE CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$4.0 MILLION) CAPITAL GOODS (\$4.0 MILLION)	8.0	8.0	C C
	1978 MAR	TRADE CREDIT MEDICAL AND TEXTILE EQUIPMENT	14.0	3.5	UC
	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1977 CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$4.0 MILLION) CAPITAL GOODS (\$10.0 MILLION)	14.0	8.0	C UC
	1979 JUN	CREDIT -- ALUMINA PLANT	250.0		
		TOTAL	286.0	19.5	
PRC	1974	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	8.5	8.5	C
	1976 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2	C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS#
JAMAICA					
PRC	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.7	1.7	C
		TOTAL	11.4	11.4	
USSR	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING THREE TRAINING SCHOOLS CEMENT PLANT, HANOVER (\$30.0 MILLION)	30.0(D)		S
	1983	TRADE CREDIT -- 9,000 AUTOMOBILES	10.4		
		TOTAL	40.4		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JAMAICA	337.8	30.9	
MEXICO					
EAST GERMANY	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- STEEL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	20.0	4.0	UC
		TOTAL	20.0	4.0	
HUNGARY	1977 JAN	CREDIT	15.0		
		TOTAL	15.0		
POLAND	1976 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR BEET REFINERY (\$12.0 MILLION) COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO ESCONDIDO	12.0(B)	3.0	UC S
		TOTAL	12.0	3.0	
ROMANIA	1984 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		
		(E)			

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA; SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MEXICO					
USSR	1976 OCT	POWER PLANTS OIL DEVELOPMENT			
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT EXPANSION OF STEEL FOUNDRIES TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT TEXTILE AND CELLULOSE FIBER FACTORIES, CHIHUAHUA	(E)		
		TOTAL		7.0	
NICARAGUA		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MEXICO	97.0		
BULGARIA	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES PHARMACEUTICALS	10.0	10.0	C
	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT REHABILITATION OF SIUNA AND EL VESUBIO MINES, ATLANTIC COAST (\$8.2 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY	15.0	7.4	UC
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS METAL-WORKING PLANTS 100 BUSES (\$1.0 MILLION)			UC
	1981 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)		1.8	C
	1982 JUN	CREDIT -- 75 ELECTRONIC TELEPHONE EXCHANGES	10.0	6.0	UC
	1982 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT, RIO YE-YE PROSPECTING, EL VESUBIO AND PISPIS	30.0	4.0	UC

Secret

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
BULGARIA	1982 SEP	MODERNIZATION OF LA BONANZA GOLD MINE FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT TOBACCO GROWING			UC UC UC
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
	1983	GRANT -- INSTITUTE FOR TROPICAL AGRICULTURE	1.0(D)	1.0	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO SEP 1982 CREDIT PORT EXPANSION, EL BLUFF COMPUTER CENTER, STATISTICS AND CENSUS INSTITUTE REPAIR SHOPS FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY PORT DEVELOPMENT, BLUEFIELDS MICROWAVE PROJECTS, BLUEFIELDS AND PUERTO CABEZAS (\$6.0 MILLION) VEGETABLE CANNERY, SEBACO VALLEY	40.0	8.0	UC UC
	1983 APR	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- FOOD, CONSUMER GOODS AND VEHICLES	12.0	12.0	C
		TOTAL	123.6	54.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1980	TRADE CREDIT 115 DUMP TRUCKS (\$3.0 MILLION) RAW MATERIALS (\$10.0 MILLION)	13.0	13.0	C C C
	1981 APR	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1982	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	11.0	11.0	C
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT (\$1.5 MILLION)	5.0(D)	4.7	UC

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1983 JUL	31 TRUCKS (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
	1983 JUL	CREDIT COMMODITIES AND CONSUMER GOODS (\$2.0 MILLION) 275 TRUCKS (\$6.0 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$7.0 MILLION)	15.0	14.0	C C UC
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT FOR TEXTILE PLANT, ESTELI 150 WEAVING LOOMS (\$2.5 MILLION)	17.0	4.5	UC UC
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- ENVIRONMENTAL LAB	(E)		
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSES	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	61.5	47.7	
EAST GERMANY	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MEDICAL EQUIPMENT COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION) TRUCKS AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C C C
	1980	GRANT -- 800 TRUCKS	4.0(D)	4.0	C
	1981	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	18.5	18.5	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	7.2	7.2	C
	1981 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT APPRENTICE TRAINING CENTER (\$12.0 MILLION) WORKSHOP FOR TRUCKS AND BUSES (\$1.8 MILLION) CANNERIES AND FOOD PACKING EQUIPMENT GRAIN SILOS MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	30.0	10.0	UC UC UC

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA	1981 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 DEC	GRANT -- TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, JINOTEPE	5.0	1.5	UC
	1982 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS FOR 1983	26.0	26.0	C
	1982 SEP	GRANT -- FERRY BOAT	0.5	0.5	C
	1983	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$120.0 MILLION) SUGAR MILL COMMODITIES (\$28.0 MILLION)	148.0	40.0	UC
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- TELEPHONE REPAIR EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS FOR 1984 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY PRODUCTS	27.0	27.0	C
	1984 JAN	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.8	0.8	C
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	7.0	7.0	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT SCHOOLBOOKS 3 TRUCKS CLOTHING	4.0(D)		
HUNGARY		TOTAL	299.3	163.8	
	1982 JAN	CREDIT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	5.0	2.3	UC
	1984 APR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.5	0.5	C

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
HUNGARY	1984 NOV	GRAIN (1,600 TONS)			
		TOTAL	5.7	3.0	
POLAND	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- FISHING ASSISTANCE	(E)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1980 MAR	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1981 APR	**GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	3.6	3.6	C
	1981 JUL	**TRADE CREDIT	75.0	54.7	C
		TRUCKS (\$25.0 MILLION)			C
		700 TRACTORS (\$29.0 MILLION)			UC
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			UC
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION AND BROADCASTING FACILITIES, NEJAPA LAGOON (\$18.0 MILLION)			UC
		ENERGY TECHNOLOGY SCHOOL, MANAGUA			UC
		POLYTECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEON			UC
		AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, CEBACO			UC
		SCIENCE LABORATORY			UC
	1981 SEP	**GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISHING INDUSTRY	5.0(D)	5.0	C
	1982	**GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1982	**CREDIT -- RAW MATERIALS	32.0	30.0	UC
	1982	**CREDIT -- TECHNICAL STUDIES AND DESIGNS IRRIGATION AND POTABLE WATER STUDY FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HYDROPOWER STATION, MATAGALPA	50.0	10.0	UC

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
USSR	1982	MINERAL PROSPECTING (4,000 SQ. KM) GOLD MINE STUDIES, LIMON, BONANZA, SIUNA AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPPING			
	1982 MAY	**GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND DIASTER RELIEF FIELD HOSPITAL, CHINANDEGA UREA (60,000 TONS) IRON (30,000 TONS) AMMONIA (10,000 TONS)	30.0	20.0	UC UC UC
	1982 MAY	**CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FISHING INSTITUTE, BLUEFIELDS FISHING INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT DRYDOCK, SAN JUAN DEL SUR (\$10.0 MILLION) MINING INSTITUTE MINING EQUIPMENT (\$20.0 MILLION) 400 BED HOSPITAL, SABANA GRANDE (\$20.0 MILLION) PORT DEVELOPMENT, SAN JUAN DEL SUR OIL PROSPECTING OIL STORAGE TANK, PUERTO SANDINO EXPANSION OF THREAD FACTORY	50.0	13.0	UC UC
	1983	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5(D)	0.5	CC
	1983 APR	GRANT -- WHEAT (16,000 TONS)	2.1	2.1	C
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- LAB EQUIPMENT FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN MANAGUA, LEON, BONANZA, AND MATAGALPA	11.0	11.0	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (15,000 TONS)	2.0	2.0	C
	1984 JAN	GRANT -- CORN (14,465 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
	1984 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (30,000 TONS)	4.5	4.5	C

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
USSR	1984 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (9,000 TONS)	2.1		
		TOTAL	270.3	158.9	
PANAMA		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NICARAGUA	760.4	427.4	
EAST GERMANY	1979	CREDIT -- SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT	4.0	4.0	C
		TOTAL	4.0	4.0	
PERU		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PANAMA	4.0	4.0	
BULGARIA	1971	CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSES (\$0.8 MILLION)	3.0	0.8	C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT ANTIBIOTICS PLANT FISH PROCESSING MACHINERY ESSENTIAL OILS PLANT EQUIPMENT FOR FIVE REFRIGERATOR PLANTS (\$0.7 MILLION)	10.0	0.7	S C
		TOTAL	13.0	1.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS EQUIPMENT FOR POWERPLANTS, IQUITOS AND PUCALLPA (\$5.8 MILLION) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	6.0	6.0	C
	1971 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT 45 DIESEL GENERATORS (\$5.5 MILLION)	35.2	15.5	C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS#
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
PERU					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 AUG	EXPANSION OF MACHU PICHU HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION)			S
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, QUISHUARANI (\$9.0 MILLION)			UC
		ELECTRIFICATION, BAYOVAR			C
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, IQUITOS (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
	1980	CREDIT -- 29 DIESEL GENERATORS, TARAPOTO TARMA, AND OTHER LOCATIONS	6.6	4.0	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	8.3	3.0	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWER PROJECT, IQUITOS	22.0	14.0	UC
		TOTAL	78.6	43.0	
HUNGARY	1970 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$15.5 MILLION) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$4.5 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES (\$15.5 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT (\$9.5 MILLION) EXPANSION CANON DEL PATO HYDROPOWER PLANT (\$20.0 MILLION)	45.0(A)	31.0	C
	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- SOCIAL PROPERTY ENTERPRISES FURNITURE FACTORY SUBWAY EQUIPMENT RURAL COMMUNICATIONS (\$4.2 MILLION)	20.0		UC
		TOTAL	85.0	51.0	UC
POLAND	1970 MAR	CREDIT	10.0		UC

Secret

246

Secret

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU					
POLAND	1970 MAR	FISHING PORT, TACNA (\$6.8 MILLION)			
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	40.0		
	1977 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- VODKA FACTORY	1.5		
		TOTAL	51.5		
PRC	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$7.8 MILLION) IRRIGATION PROJECT, ALTO PIURA 14 MINI POWERPLANTS	42.0	3.5	UC
		TOTAL	42.0	3.5	UC
ROMANIA	1973 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK (\$10.0 MILLION) MACHINE TOOL PLANT, TRUJILLO EQUIPMENT FOR COPPER AND ZINC MINING 40 RAILWAY CARS (\$6.0 MILLION)	25.0	15.7	C
		TOTAL	25.0	15.7	UC UC
USSR	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FISHING PORT, PAITA (\$2.5 MILLION) PRELIMINARY WORK ON OLMOS IRRIGATION PROJECT (\$5.1 MILLION) HELICOPTERS (\$5.9 MILLION) OIL STORAGE TANKS (\$9.5 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	25.5(A)	25.5	C C
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(E)		C C C
	1980 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- OLMOS HYDROPOWER AND	250.0		S

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU					
USSR	1980 MAY	IRRIGATION PROJECT, FIRST STAGE			
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- TRUCKS AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.7(D)	0.7	C
		TOTAL	276.2	26.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PERU	571.3	140.9	
SURINAME					
PRC	1984 OCT	CREDIT -- SPORTS STADIUM	12.0		S
		TOTAL	12.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SURINAME	12.0		
URUGUAY					
BULGARIA	1969 MAY	CREDIT -- FOOD PROCESSING PLANT	0.4	0.4	C
	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0(A)	5.0	C
		TOTAL	5.4	5.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 MAR	CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		
EAST GERMANY	1966	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MERCEDES	6.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	6.0	6.0	
HUNGARY	1970	CREDIT	10.0	10.0	C
		15 DIESEL TRAINS AND REPAIR SHOP (\$8.6 MILLION)			

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
URUGUAY					
HUNGARY	1970	ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES (\$1.4 MILLION)			
	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1970 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	11.5	
USSR	1969 FEB	TRADE CREDIT OIL STORAGE TANKS (\$1.2 MILLION) SHIPS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	20.0(A)	4.5	C
	1974 FEB	CREDIT (C) HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (\$23.8 MILLION) LOCAL COST COVERAGE (\$4.0 MILLION) ADDITIONAL TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (\$4.6 MILLION)	32.4	32.4	UC UC
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- TURBINE FOR SALTO GRANDE	7.5(D)	7.5	C
		TOTAL	59.9	44.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR URUGUAY	91.3	67.3	
VENEZUELA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 APR	CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	10.0		
USSR	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(E)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR VENEZUELA	10.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LATIN AMERICA	4876.0	1563.8	

Secret

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 27 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, and SS - survey suspended.

This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk () preceding the entry.

- (A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (B) Credit is openended. Additional amounts will be added as contracts are signed.
- (C) Soviet credit extensions for the Salto Grande project are split 60 percent to Argentina and 40 percent to Uruguay and repayment responsibility is divided in this manner.
- (D) Minimum estimated value.
- (E) The amount extended is not known.

Secret

25X1

Middle East

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CYPRUS					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0	3.5	UC
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	10.0	3.5	
USSR	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- SULFURIC ACID AND FERTILIZER PLANT, VASILIKON	14.0	14.0	C
		TOTAL	14.0	14.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CYPRUS	24.0	17.5	
EGYPT					
BULGARIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT THREE STORAGE PLANTS CANNING PLANT, AL BADRASHAYN WINERY SLAUGHTERHOUSE, AL MANSURA (\$0.3 MILLION) VEGETABLE DEHYDRATION PLANT, SUHAG FERROSILICON PLANT, IDFU (\$5.2 MILLION)	12.0(A)	6.0	C C C C C
	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS TWO POULTRY FARMS (\$11.2 MILLION) FODDER PLANTS TRACTOR REPAIR STATION EXPANSION OF CANNERIES IDFINA (\$0.2 MILLION) QAHA (\$1.5 MILLION) ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES PLANT RURAL ELECTRIFICATION	40.0(A)	20.9	C C C C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
EGYPT	1965 OCT	CHEMICAL PLANT				
		CONCRETE PIPE PLANT				
		FURNITURE PLANT				
		COTTON MILL, AL ZAQAZIQ			C	
	1967 JUL	TEXTILE MILL				C
		EXPANSION OF FERROALLOYS PLANT, ASWAN (\$9.5 MILLION)				C
	1974 FEB	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$6.2 MILLION)				C
		GRANT -- HOSPITAL		0.1	0.1	C
			CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.0	15.8	UC
			TOTAL	72.1	42.8	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- CERAMICS FACTORY, CAIRO	1.2	1.2	C	
	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, HULWAN	1.8	1.8	C	
	1957 MAY	CREDIT -- BICYCLE FACTORY	0.8	0.8	C	
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KAWM UMBU	1.4	1.4	C	
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, ARMANT	5.7	5.7	C	
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF TALKHA POWER STATION	10.0	10.0	C	
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT		56.0(A)	56.0	C
		200 TROLLEY BUSES (\$1.4 MILLION)				C
		RAILROAD BRIDGES				C
		TURBINES FOR SIQUF THERMAL POWER STATION (\$6.9 MILLION)				C
		EQUIPMENT FOR CAIRO TANNERY (\$3.5 MILLION)			C	
		EQUIPMENT FOR MOTORCYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANTS			C	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS#
EGYPT	1962 MAR	POWER STATION, KAFR AD-DAWAR (\$19.0 MILLION) SUGAR MILLS, BARAINA AND DISHNA (\$15.2 MILLION)			C C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO MARCH 1962 CREDIT THREE TANNERIES POWER PLANT, BEIDA (\$1.5 MILLION) NITRIC ACID PLANT (\$1.1 MILLION)	5.6(A)	5.6	C C C C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT -- SECOND PLAN 42 WATER FILTRATION PLANTS (\$20.2 MILLION) CRUDE OIL DISTILLATION PLANT, MEX (\$2.1 MILLION) CRUDE OIL TOPPING PLANT, MOSTOROD (\$2.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$10.0 MILLION) TWELVE FLOUR MILLS (\$4.5 MILLION) GRAIN SILOS (\$2.5 MILLION) TEN DRAINAGE STATIONS (\$4.2 MILLION) EXPANSION OF REFINERY, ALEXANDRIA (\$13.9 MILLION) PETROCHEMICAL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA METAL FOUNDRY, CAIRO (\$3.4 MILLION)	70.0(A)	70.0	C C C C C C C C C C S C
EGYPT	1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION SUGAR MILL, DISHNA (\$9.0 MILLION) CONVERTER SUBSTATION MODERNIZATION OF TRANSMITTER CENTER (\$7.0 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION OF CAST IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRY, HELWAN (\$5.7 MILLION) DRINKING WATER PLANT, IMBABA OILFIELD EQUIPMENT CHEMICAL PLANTS SUGAR MILL, EL BILINA (\$9.0 MILLION) POWER EQUIPMENT, KAFR AD-DAWAR (\$25.0 MILLION) WATER PUMPING AND TREATMENT STATIONS TELEPHONE NETWORK	96.0	53.2	C C C C C C C C C C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT	1961 MAR	MUNICIPAL PROJECTS			
	1963 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, ALEXANDRIA	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.8	30.8	C
	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	70.0	70.0	C
		MILITARY PLANT, HULWAN (\$2.1 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANTS (\$13.4 MILLION)			C
		SHEBIN EL KOM, EL MINYA			C
		MAHALLA, KUBRA, SUHAJ, ASYUT			C
		EXPANSION OF STEEL ROLLING MILL, ABU ZABAL (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$5.9 MILLION)			C
		FACTORY FOR PREFABRICATED HOUSES, HULWAN (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		WHARVES, ALEXANDRIA			C
		TWELVE RICE MILLS (\$6.9 MILLION)			C
	SLAUGHTERHOUSE EQUIPMENT			C	
	RESEARCH LABORATORIES			C	
	TRANSFORMER STATIONS (\$2.0 MILLION)			C	
	EIGHT FLOUR MILLS (\$7.0 MILLION)			C	
	ALUMINUM FOIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA (\$1.2 MILLION)			C	
	WATER FILTRATION EQUIPMENT			C	
	POLYETHYLENE PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			S	
	RURAL ELECTRIFICATION (\$25.0 MILLION)			C	
	1977 NOV CREDIT		95.0	70.0	
	RURAL ELECTRIFICATION				UC
	20 POWER SUBSTATIONS				UC
	ELECTRIFICATION OF 47 TOWNS, DUKAYLAH				
	1982 APR CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1977 CREDIT		33.0	5.0	

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT	1982 APR	REPLACEMENT OF POWER GRIDS 22 TRANSFORMER STATIONS GROUND CABLE (\$4.0 MILLION)			UC UC UC
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT 21 TRANSFORMER STATIONS INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTES	100.0		
HUNGARY		TOTAL	364.3	211.3	
	1960 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSES, SUEZ (\$2.0 MILLION) SIX FLOUR MILLS (\$3.3 MILLION) RAILWAY DIESEL EQUIPMENT (\$11.5 MILLION)	16.8(A)	16.8	C C C C
	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	6.7	6.7	C
	1962 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1960 CREDIT PUMPING STATIONS (\$2.8 MILLION) SHIPS (\$4.8 MILLION) BARGES (\$2.8 MILLION)	11.2(A)	11.2	C C C
	1966 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT GLASS FACTORY PORT IMPROVEMENT, ALEXANDRIA PUMP FACTORY LIGHT BULB FACTORY HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT MILITARY CONTRACT (\$12.0 MILLION) LAND RECLAMATION (\$28.5 MILLION)	42.0	22.8	S C C UC
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO FEB 1966 CREDIT RAILROAD CARS (\$4.6 MILLION) PROTEIN FACTORY	11.5	4.6	C

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOUR DIESEL TRAINS (\$4.0 MILLION) IRRIGATION (\$14.3 MILLION)	25.0	8.5	C UC
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT CLOTHING FACTORY POWERPLANT, CAIRO SHOE FACTORY RECONSTRUCTION OF EL TABBIN POWERPLANT (\$9.0 MILLION)	50.0		S
		TOTAL	163.2	70.6	
POLAND	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, KAFR AD DAWWAR	7.2	7.2	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATING EQUIPMENT EXPLOITATION OF KOSSEIR PHOSPHATE EXPLOITATION OF GYPSUM AND KAOLIN DEPOSITS	30.0	16.5	UC
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT SEVEN BRICK FACTORIES (\$9.0 MILLION) TWO CONCRETE BLOCK PLANTS (\$2.0 MILLION) ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMER SUBSTATIONS (\$4.5 MILLION) TWO CAST IRON FOUNDRIES (\$2.5 MILLION) GLASS PLANT CONSUMER GOODS (\$5.0 MILLION) CAPITAL GOODS (\$5.0 MILLION) 1500 LOOMS (\$2.4 MILLION) TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	40.0	28.0	C C C C S C C C
PRC		TOTAL	77.2	51.7	
	1956 JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.7	4.7	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	43.1(B)	43.1	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT	1964 DEC	COMMODITIES, RAW MATERIALS AND SPARE PARTS (\$41.9 MILLION)			C
		SAND BRICK PLANT, AL MINYA (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
	1967 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
	1967 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (150,000 METRIC TONS)	11.0	11.0	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	18.0	18.0	C
	1980 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE CENTER, NASR CITY (\$50.0 MILLION) CLOTHING AND TEXTILE FACTORY (\$13.9 MILLION) FOUR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS (\$9.3 MILLION) 30 TURBINE PUMPS (\$5.0 MILLION)	96.0(B)	7.5	S UC UC C
ROMANIA		TOTAL	192.8	104.3	
	1964 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	36.5	C
		SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, ALEXANDRIA (\$18.4 MILLION)			S
		TWO CEMENT PLANTS, SUEZ, ASYUT			C
		PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATION EQUIPMENT, HAMRAWAIN (\$11.6 MILLION)			C
1967 AUG	40 BARGES (\$6.5 MILLION) OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)	12.5	12.5	C	
1971 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITY LOAN	30.0	30.0	C	
	TRADE CREDIT AUTO EQUIPMENT TRACTORS AND TRACTOR COMPONENTS			C	

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*				
EGYPT	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	57.0					
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT							
		CEMENT PLANT							
		COPPER ORE STUDIES							
		EXPANSION OF CAUSTIC SODA PLANT, ALEXANDRIA							
		SULFURIC ACID PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION)							
		FODDER PLANT							
		POULTRY PLANT							
		ELECTRIFICATION OF 200 VILLAGES (\$16.0 MILLION)							
		AGRICULTURAL ELECTRIFICATION (\$14.0 MILLION)							
WATER, HOUSING AND SANITATION PROJECTS, ASYUT				UC					
LAND RECLAMATION, ASYUT AND UPPER EGYPT				UC					
TOURIST COMPLEXES, SINAI AND HASHISH VALLEY				UC					
USSR	1980 JAN	TRADE CREDIT	300.0	75.0					
		CONCRETE IRON WORKS							
		CEMENT PLANT, NAJA HAMADI (\$154.0 MILLION)							
		ELECTRIFICATION, SINAI (\$100.0 MILLION)							
		TRANSFORMER STATION, DUKAYLAH (\$2.8 MILLION)							
		TOTAL							
		482.5				211.0			
		1957 JUL				CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	8.6	8.6	C
		1958 JAN				LINE OF CREDIT	175.0	175.0	C
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND MINING							C
THREE AIRFIELDS IN MINING AREAS (\$0.4 MILLION)				C					
CENTRAL MINERAL RESEARCH LABORATORY (\$0.8 MILLION)				C					
ORE SAMPLES LABORATORY (\$0.1 MILLION)				C					
20 CHEMICAL FIELD LABORATORIES (\$0.3 MILLION)				C					
GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND SURVEY (\$2.0 MILLION)				C					
14 CORE DRILLING MACHINES (\$0.5 MILLION)				C					

Secret

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT	1958 JAN	CELLULOSE PULP PLANT (\$5.2 MILLION) VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTERS (\$7.2 MILLION)			C
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, FIRST STAGE	100.0	100.0	C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, SECOND STAGE	216.0(C)	216.0	C
	1964 MAY	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM	0.3	0.3	C
	1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, AR NUBARIYAH	66.7	66.7	C
	1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT SEVEN TRAINING CENTERS (\$3.1 MILLION) OIL EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT (\$18.5 MILLION) FILE FACTORY LEAD AND ZINC PLANT GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURE AND ROADBUILDING SECOND LUBE OIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA (\$5.0 MILLION) COPPER PLANT, ALEXANDRIA	110.0	45.0	C C C C C C C
	1964 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN (\$161.1 MILLION) TWO POWER STATIONS, MAGHAGHA (\$2.3 MILLION) TRANSFORMER STATION, KOUS FEASIBILITY STUDY, ALUMINA PLANT OIL EXPLORATION (\$26.0 MILLION) FISHING INDUSTRY (\$7.0 MILLION) ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI (\$52.7 MILLION) PHOSPHOROUS COMPLEX, NAJA HAMADI (\$55.3 MILLION) FERROSILICON PLANT, IDFU (\$2.0 MILLION)	324.4(D)	270.6	C C C C C C C C C C C
	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT FOR LAND	40.0	7.5	UC

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT	1971 MAR	RECLAMATION			
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, LAKE NASIR 40 SILOS 14 FLOUR DEPOTS FOUR COTTON MILLS (\$20.0 MILLION) EL MINYA, KAMSHISH, EL MANSURA, DAMIETTA TEXTILE COMBINE	55.6	33.0	C UC UC C
USSR	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT RURAL ELECTRIFICATION (\$66.7 MILLION) CEMENT PLANTS ASYUT (\$29.5 MILLION) EL TABBIN CERAMICS PLANT, MUSTOROD	100.0	96.0	UC C C C
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI (\$61.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN (\$55.0 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, SUZ (\$4.2 MILLION) SURVEY OF PHOSPHATE DEPOSITS, ABU TARTUR GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS IMPROVEMENT OF ASWAN DAM EFFICIENCY (\$1.4 MILLION) EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT (\$14.0 MILLION) FIVE BARRAGES, NILE RIVER SILSILA (\$10.0 MILLION) SUHAQ, MINYA, BENI SUWAIF FERTILIZER PLANT, ASYUT (\$22.9 MILLION) TRANSFORMER FOR CAIRO POWER STATION (\$17.0 MILLION)	222.2	142.0	C C C C C C UC S C

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT	1974 JUN	GRANT -- MINESWEEPING, GULF OF SUEZ	20.0(E)	20.0	C
		TOTAL	1438.8	1180.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EGYPT	3109.4	2078.1	
GREECE					
	1983 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT ALUMINA PLANT STAINLESS STEEL FACTORY	(F)		
		TOTAL			
ROMANIA	1976 MAR	CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1965 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- SHIPS	7.7(G)	7.7	C
	1979 OCT	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1983 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- ALUMINA PLANT	360.0(A)		
		TOTAL	367.7	7.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GREECE	367.7	7.7	
IRAN					
	1967 FEB	CREDIT COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT CHEESE FACTORY TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANTS (\$2.0 MILLION) WOOD AND ROSE OIL PLANTS	10.0(A)	10.0	UC C C

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
BULGARIA	1967 FEB	TRANSFORMER STATIONS (\$2.0 MILLION) SHIPS POULTRY FARM, NISHAPUR COLD STORAGE PLANT, GARMSAR SLAUGHTERHOUSE FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CANNERY, GARMSAR	10.0(H)	4.4	C UC UC UC UC
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MINING AND GEOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES IRRIGATION DAMS THREE DAIRIES MACHINE TOOL PLANT, KARAJ EXPANSION OF ENGINEERING PLANT, TABRIZ			S UC
		TOTAL	20.0	14.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- METALLURGICAL AND ENGINEERING PLANT TABRIZ	15.0	15.0	C
	1969 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT PLANT TO MANUFACTURE GENERATORS (\$80.0 MILLION) SUGAR MILL, ISFAHAN (\$5.0 MILLION) THREE SUGAR MILLS, AHWAZ, HAFT TAPPEH, DEZHFUL (\$10.9 MILLION) CEMENT PLANTS (\$80.0 MILLION) RAILROAD CAR PLANT ELEVATOR PLANT SIX FLOUR MILLS (\$2.0 MILLION) OIL REFINERIES CERAMIC WORKS (\$5.8 MILLION) BREWERIES POWER PLANT, MESHED TWO TANNERIES	200.0	69.7	C C UC C C C C C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 MAR	DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS (\$4.0 MILLION) MINING MACHINERY INSULATOR PLANT (\$5.9 MILLION) TOTAL	215.0	84.7	C
EAST GERMANY	1976 SEP	TRADE CREDIT 25 COLD STORAGE PLANTS RAILWAY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SHOPS, MESHED AND AHMAZ RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$53.0 MILLION) GENERATORS, DEZFUL ROLLING MILL, ISFAHAN TEXTILE PLANT, YAZD TOTAL	100.0	10.0	C UC UC
HUNGARY	1965 MAY	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS TRACTORS (\$1.0 MILLION) TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT (\$5.4 MILLION) LAMPS, WIRE, TRANSFORMERS (\$1.5 MILLION) TOTAL	100.0	10.0	C C C
	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT ELECTRICAL CONVERTERS, KHUZISTAN TEXTILE PLANTS SHOE FACTORIES MEDICAL ACCESSORIES PLANTS SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND MEAT COMBINE, SHIRAZ (\$9.7 MILLION) FARM, GORGAN RAIL CARS (\$6.0 MILLION) DATE PROCESSING PLANT (\$12.0 MILLION) TOTAL	40.0(A)	15.3	C C UC C
			50.0	25.3	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
POLAND	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR MILL, FARIMAN	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1963	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF SUGAR MILL	0.9	0.9	C
	1964 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR MILLS, ISFAHAN, KHOY, BOJNURD, AND KARAJ ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ISFAHAN, MESHED, TABRIZ (\$4.8 MILLION)	15.0(A)	15.0	C
	1973 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT TWO TEXTILE PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT (\$13.5 MILLION) FOUR SUGAR PLANTS (\$10.0 MILLION) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURED GOODS SUGAR REFINERY, MOGHAN VALLEY (\$12.5 MILLION) SPINNING MILL, KERMANSHAH POWER DEVELOPMENT	102.6	36.5	C C C C C C
		TOTAL	121.0	54.9	C
ROMANIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT TRACTORS AND PLOWS (\$39.0 MILLION) TRACTOR PLANT, TABRIZ (\$30.0 MILLION) 1ST STAGE 2ND STAGE 1000 RAILWAY CARS (\$10.0 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION) MACHINERY SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, SHIRAZ (\$5.4 MILLION)	100.0	70.1	C C UC C C C C
	1968	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, RASHT (\$15.0 MILLION)	35.0	35.0	C C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
ROMANIA	1968	PLYWOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER MILL (\$10.0 MILLION)	45.0	45.0	C
	1976 MAY	CREDIT -- 4000 RAILCARS			C
		TOTAL	180.0	150.1	
USSR	1963	CREDIT -- SILOS	22.3	22.3	C
	1963 JUL	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC AND IRRIGATION DAM, ARAS RIVER	38.9	38.9	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- TABRIZ ELECTRIC POWER STATION	1.7	1.7	C
	1966	TRADE CREDIT PORT EQUIPMENT, BANDAR PAHLAVI (\$1.5 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANTS, TEHRAN (\$1.2 MILLION) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FISHING BOATS (\$3.0 MILLION)	16.6(A)	16.6	C C C C C
	1966 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN (\$188.9 MILLION) GAS PIPELINE, TECHNICAL SERVICES AND COMPRESSORS (\$77.0 MILLION) MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK (\$23.0 MILLION)	288.9	288.9	C C
	1968 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN (\$125.0 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION, JULFA-TABRIZ RAILROAD (\$30.0 MILLION) LEAD AND ZINC SMELTER, KERMAN	177.8	177.8	C C
	1970 OCT	CREDIT -- EIGHT VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	10.0	10.0	C
	1970 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS	44.4	44.4	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
USSR	1970 OCT	11 PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANTS, AHWAZ, KERMANSHAH, MESHED, JULFA, ISFAHAN EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK (\$13.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANTS, REY AND LOUSHAN			C
	1973 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN	187.6	187.6	C
	1975	CREDIT -- HOUSING PROJECT, AHWAZ	18.0	18.0	C
	1975 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN THERMAL POWERPLANT	358.0	230.0	C
		TOTAL	1164.2	1036.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAN	1850.2	1375.6	
IRAQ					
BULGARIA	1967 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT TELEPHONE NETWORK FOUR EXPERIMENTAL FARMS (\$2.8 MILLION) PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS CANNING PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES BRICK PLANT IRRIGATION, KIRKUK (\$2.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	14.0(A)	14.0	C
	1970 SEP	CREDIT OIL AND MINERAL SURVEY (\$8.7 MILLION) CANNING PLANT FOUR PASTA PLANTS ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT FOUR GREENHOUSES	12.0	12.0	C
		TOTAL	26.0	26.0	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BASRA	27.0	27.0	C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT 14 LOCOMOTIVES (\$2.2 MILLION) BRICK PLANT, KERBALA (\$1.5 MILLION) WATER PURIFICATION STATION, DAHUK (\$1.3 MILLION) FLOUR MILL, MANSURA EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, BASRA (\$16.8 MILLION) BRICK PLANT, BASRA (\$1.5 MILLION) FOOTWEAR FACTORY, KUFRA PRESSURE BOTTLE PLANT, BAGHDAD TEXTILE PLANT, MOSUL (\$1.8 MILLION) EIGHT GRAIN MILLS AIRFIELD, NASIRIYA SIX WATER PUMPING AND TREATMENT PLANTS CONCRETE COLUMN PLANT, ABU GRAIB CERAMICS PLANT, RAMADI GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	50.0	50.0	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT CERAMIC TILE PLANT	50.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	127.0	82.0	
EAST GERMANY	1969 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE PLANT (\$5.9 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT (\$3.6 MILLION) SUGAR MILL WATER PURIFICATION PLANTS OIL PUMPING STATIONS, NORTH RUMAYLAH RADIO STATIONS PRINTING EQUIPMENT MEDICAL AND VETERINARY EQUIPMENT (\$2.8 MILLION) 45 DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS, NORTHERN IRAQ (\$6.3 MILLION)	84.0	59.2	C C C C C C C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
EAST GERMANY	1969 JUL	SEVEN RICE SILOS (\$3.8 MILLION) SHIPYARD, BASRA (\$2.4 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$6.6 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE RAILROAD SIGNAL EQUIPMENT (\$18.4 MILLION) PORT CRANES, UMM QASR (\$0.4 MILLION) EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION) THREE WHEAT MILLS	84.0	59.2	C C C UC C C C
		TOTAL			
HUNGARY	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING NORTH RUMAYLAH, JAMBUR, SOUTHERN IRAQ	11.2(A)	11.2	C
	1970 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY LIGHT BULB FACTORY, BAGHDAD (\$2.0 MILLION) 500 BUSES BUS ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$3.0 MILLION) FIVE FLOUR MILLS (\$1.3 MILLION) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	30.8	11.8	C C C C UC
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT TEN COLD STORAGE PLANTS (\$5.0 MILLION) SLAUGHTERHOUSE CANNERY FOUR BRICK PLANTS SUGAR PLANT, BABYLON (\$6.8 MILLION) LOADING FACILITIES, UMM QASR (\$4.0 MILLION) SULFUR PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION)	50.0	48.0	UC C
		TOTAL			
POLAND	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	20.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	92.0	71.0	UC

Secret

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
IRAQ	1969	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MOSUL	6.9	6.9	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- 200 RAILROAD TANK CARS	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT SULFUR PROJECT EXPANSION, AL-MISHRAQ (\$27.0 MILLION) HARBOARD FACTORY, ABU SHUKAIR (\$8.5 MILLION) TWO BRICK PLANTS (\$2.5 MILLION) ASBESTOS PLANT CEMENT PLANT, BASRA (\$10.0 MILLION) PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS SIX WATER TREATMENT STATIONS (\$15.0 MILLION) LAND RECLAMATION EXPANSION OF FOUR POWER PLANTS (\$15.0 MILLION)	100.0	94.5	C
PRC		TOTAL	129.3	123.8	
	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$3.0 MILLION) WOOL FACTORY, KIFRI BRIDGE, MOSUL (\$5.0 MILLION) THREE BRIDGES EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, BASRA SPORTS COMPLEX, BAGHDAD ROAD CONSTRUCTION, BAGHDAD WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE PROJECTS	45.0	17.0	C C C UC UC S UC UC
		TOTAL	45.0	17.0	
ROMANIA	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT OIL EXPLORATION, EAST OF BAGHDAD TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OILFIELD EQUIPMENT	35.0	34.5	UC UC UC
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL	35.0	34.5	

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
IRAQ	USSR	1959 MAR	STUDIES FOR HADITHA DAM RAILWAY WORKSHOPS, SHALCHIYA (\$2.2 MILLION) FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT		C C C	
		1960 MAY	CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION OF BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	45.0	45.0	C
		1962 JUL	CREDIT -- EXTENSION BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	1.4	1.4	C
	1967 FEB	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	4.4(A)	4.4	C	
	1969 JUN	TRADE CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, HALFAYAH PETROLEUM EXPLORATION (\$17.9 MILLION)	54.0(A)	55.0	UC UC	
	1969 JUL	TRADE CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT NORTH RUMAYLAH (\$42.6 MILLION) RATAWI NAHR UMAR AL LUHAYS (\$7.0 MILLION) PIPELINE, RUMAYLAH TO FAO	66.7	66.7	C C C C	
	1970 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5(A)	2.5	C	
	1970 NOV	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C	
	1971 APR	LINE OF CREDIT OIL REFINERY, MOSUL (\$30.8 MILLION) PIPELINE, NORTHERN IRAQ PIPELINE, BAGHDAD-BASRA (\$11.1 MILLION) PHOSPHATE MINE, AKASHAT SUPERPHOSPHATE FERTILIZER PLANT, AKASHAT (\$40.2 MILLION)	222.2	222.2	S C S S	

Secret

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
I RAQ					
USSR	1971 APR	TWO DAIRY PLANTS FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, UMM QASR CEMENT PLANT, SAMAWA ELECTRIFICATION GLASS FACTORY STEEL PLATES PLANT, BASRA CANAL, LAKE THARTHAR TO EUFRATES RIVER (\$13.5 MILLION) CANAL, THARTHAR TO TIGRIS RIVER (\$2.8 MILLION) KIRKUK HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION CANALS (\$20.0 MILLION) HYDROPOWER PLANTS DARBENDIKAN DUKAN (\$11.8 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANTS NASIRIYAH (\$55.2 MILLION) NAJIBIYAH (\$32.2 MILLION)			C C C C S C C C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, RUMAYLAH (\$40.0 MILLION) WATER INJECTION EQUIPMENT POWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EUFRATES RIVER AL FALLUJAH DAM (\$24.0 MILLION) HADITHA DAM (\$24.0 MILLION) HINDIA DAM THARTHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE I I (\$84.0 MILLION)	170.0	144.0	UC UC UC UC UC UC
	1983 NOV	CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF WEST QURNAH OILFIELD GAS TREATMENT PLANT GAS PIPELINE AND COMPRESSORS DRILLING OF 100 WELLS PETROLEUM STORAGE, TRANSPORT, AND	1000.0	10.0	

Secret

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
IRAQ	1983 NOV	REFINING INSTALLATIONS			
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR NUCLEAR POWERPLANT	(F)		
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANT, KIRKUK (800 MW) PIPELINE, AN NASIRIYAH-BAGHDAD EXPANSION OF NASIRIYAH THERMAL POWERPLANT HYDROPOWER PLANT, TIGRIS-EUPHRATES RIVER (400 MW) THERMAL POWER PLAN, YOUSSEFIYAH (1200 MW)	452.7	15.0	S UC
		TOTAL	2176.4	723.7	
JORDAN		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAQ	2714.7	1137.2	
HUNGARY	1976 NOV	CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL			
PRC	1983 SEP	CREDIT -- STADIUM	40.0(E)		
		TOTAL	40.0		
USSR	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT OIL EXPLORATION (\$4.5 MILLION) RURAL ELECTRIFICATION, IRBID (\$13.0 MILLION) FIVE TRAINING SCHOOLS, IRBID (\$13.5 MILLION)	31.0(I)	8.5	C UC UC
	1984 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING	(F)		
		TOTAL	31.0	8.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JORDAN	71.0	8.5	

Secret

276

Secret

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
LEBANON					
ROMANIA	1974 FEB	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SIBLIN	9.2	9.2	C
		TOTAL	9.2	9.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LEBANON	9.2	9.2	
NORTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1965 FEB	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	0.4	0.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO STATION	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
EAST GERMANY	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, SAN'A	0.1	0.1	C
	1965 FEB	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION	5.0	5.0	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE NETWORK, SAN'A, TAIZ, AND HUDDAYDAH	2.0	2.0	C
	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, HUDDAYDAH AND SAN'A	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1966 JAN	GRANT -- TWO RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT	0.4	0.4	C
	1966 SEP	COMMODITY CREDIT FOR TELEPHONE NETWORK	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.3	10.3	
HUNGARY	1964 JUN	GRANT -- SCHOOL, MEDICAL AND	0.3	0.3	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
HUNGARY	1964 JUN	HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT			
	1964 JUN	CREDIT - INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
PRC	1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, SAN'A-HUDAYDAH (\$12.7 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A (\$2.3 MILLION)	15.0	15.0	C
	1959 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1963 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A-SA'DA COMPLETION OF TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A REPAIR OF SAN'A-HUDAYDAH ROAD ALUMINUM FACTORY, TAIZ CIGARETTE FACTORY, HUDAYDAH ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA 200 WATER WELLS	28.0	28.0	C
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	14.0	14.0	C
	1969	GRANT -- SECONDARY TECHNICAL SCHOOL	0.2(E)	0.2	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT COTTON GIN, HUDAYDAH COTTONSEED OIL PLANT, HUDAYDAH	21.2	21.2	C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
PRC	1972 JUL	HOSPITAL, TAIZ			C
		FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT			C
		LEATHER PLANT			C
		IRRIGATION, TIHAMA			C
		AGRICULTURAL STATION, BATENA			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
	1976 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS			
		MINERALS SURVEY	27.0	20.5	C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, WADI L'HA			
		STADIUM			
		COTTONSEED OIL PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C
		GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS, SAN'A (\$2.8 MILLION)			C
		ROAD PAVING, SAN'A			UC
		EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, SAN'A (\$7.0 MILLION)			UC
		HELIPORT			UC
		HOSPITAL, SAN'A			UC
		TEXTILE FACTORY, DHAMAR			UC
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- CONFERENCE HALL	22.0	16.0	UC
		TOTAL	129.7	117.2	
ROMANIA	1979 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	10.0	C
		OIL REFINERY, BAJIL			
		OIL STORAGE TANKS AND PUMPING FACILITIES, SAN'A, TAIIZ, AND HUDAYDAH			
		MINING STUDY			
		MINERAL PROSPECTING			C
		TOTAL	25.0	10.0	UC

Secret

25X1

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
NORTH YEMEN					
USSR	1974 APR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	5.0	5.0	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL EXPANSION OF PORT, HUDDAYDAH (\$3.0 MILLION)	38.3	30.8	C UC
	1981 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT AERIAL SURVEY OF SAN'A BASIN TWO DAMS, SHAHIB AND RAYON GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	14.7	0.2	UC
	1981 NOV	CREDIT -- REPAIRS TO HUDDAYDAH-MOCHA ROAD	40.0		
		TOTAL	197.3	129.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH YEMEN	365.1	269.8	
SOUTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSE TOMATO PASTE PLANT EIGHT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR WORKSHOPS TANNERY OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY	5.0	5.0	C C C C C C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, ABYAN DELTA VEGETABLE AND COTTON CULTIVATION MODEL FARM	5.0	5.0	C
	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	20.0	10.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.3	6.3	

Secret

25X1

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 MAR	FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT CONSUMER GOODS SPARE PARTS FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			C C C
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.3	6.3	C
	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL MAPPING (\$2.7 MILLION)	28.0	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	40.6	14.1	
EAST GERMANY	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT PROJECT AID (\$12.0 MILLION) GLASS FACTORY ROAD, ADEN-MUKALLA TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, MUKALLA (\$0.1 MILLION) FLOUR MILLS, ADEN AND MUKALLA VEGETABLE OIL FACTORY (\$0.2 MILLION) BISCUIT FACTORY (\$3.0 MILLION) PLASTICS PLANT (\$0.3 MILLION) MODEL FARM TRANSMITTERS (\$0.7 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$12.0 MILLION)	24.0	24.0	S C C C
	1977 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	2.9	2.9	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	(F)		
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	15.0(E)	15.0	C
	1980 MAY	CREDIT	15.0	15.0	UC
	1984	CREDIT -- THREE BRIDGES AND ONE TUNNEL, ADEN	(F)		
		TOTAL	56.9	56.9	

Secret

282

Secret

25X1

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
HUNGARY	1973	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(E)	0.1	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, WADI MAYFA (\$3.0 MILLION) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)	5.0(E)	5.0	C
	1978 JUL	CREDIT BUSES (\$3.3 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT (\$0.1 MILLION) POULTRY FARMS (\$1.5 MILLION) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT TELEPHONE EXCHANGES (\$1.0 MILLION)	5.9(E)	5.9	C
	1984 FEB	CREDIT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	12.0	11.5	
POLAND	1973 MAR	CREDIT FISHERIES ASSISTANCE INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS OIL SURVEY	(F)		
	1973 MAR	GRANT -- FISHING BOATS	(F)		
		TOTAL			
PRC	1968 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$1.8 MILLION) PROJECTS (\$9.6 MILLION) ROAD, UMAIN-MAHFAD (\$7.2 MILLION) 15 WATER WELLS COMMODITIES (\$0.6 MILLION)	12.0	12.0	C C C C C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	43.2	43.2	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
PRC	1970 AUG	ROAD, MAHFAD-MUKALLA (\$15.0 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL COMPLEX (\$6.3 MILLION) FARM TOOLS AND HARDWARE PLANT, KHORMAKSAR MODEL FARM FISHERIES ASSISTANCE, MUKALLA SIX TRAWLERS FIVE COLD STORAGE PLANTS FREEZING PLANT SALT FACTORY, KHORMAKSAR (\$2.0 MILLION) MINERAL AND OIL SURVEYS 185 WATER WELLS	22.2	13.9	C C C C C C C C C C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES RICE (\$5.1 MILLION) WHEAT ROAD, SHIHR-SAYHUT-HAUF GLASS PLANT			CS C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ADEN	1.5(E)	1.5	C
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO COMPLETE PROJECTS RECONSTRUCTION OF ZINJIBAR BRIDGE	12.5	5.0	C
	1978 JUN	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY TOTAL	5.0 96.4	5.0 80.6	C C
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT -- 500 TRACTORS	1.3(E)		
	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT LAND RECLAMATION AND IRRIGATION POULTRY FARM CEMENT PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION)	10.0(E)	2.2	S S

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY			C
		TOTAL	11.3	2.2	
USSR	1969 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.6	0.6	C
	1969 FEB	GRANT -- FISHING INDUSTRY THREE FISHING BOATS FISHING SURVEY	6.0	6.0	C
		FISH CANNING FACTORY, MUKALLA (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTER, MUKALLA			C
		70 DIESEL ENGINES			C
	1969 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT RESEARCH, EXPLORATION AND PLANNING IRRIGATION SCHEME, HADHRAMAUT VALLEY (\$2.2 MILLION)	7.8	7.8	C
		THREE MACHINERY WORKSHOPS			C
		EIGHT IRRIGATION DAMS			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTER, ADEN			C
		COMMODITIES (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		RECLAMATION, RUDU			C
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN (\$17.3 MILLION)	39.6	39.6	C
		MATERNITY HOSPITAL			C
		OIL EXPLORATION			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		AIRFIELD EXPANSION, ADEN (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		MODEL FARM			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTER, MUKALLA			C
		GEOLOGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ADEN			C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1973 AUG	GRANT 100 TRUCKS RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS) SUGAR (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9(E)	0.9	C C C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT AIRFIELD, SAYUN FISHING PORT CONSTRUCTION, HUJAJ GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FIVE TRAWLERS (\$7.8 MILLION)	34.3	34.3	C C C C C
	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURE AND LAND RECLAMATION, HADHRAMAUT (2,000 HECTARES) 114 WATER WELLS	12.4	12.4	C
	1978	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.5(E)	0.5	C
	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT CEMENT PLANT OIL DEVELOPMENT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, SHEIKH OTHMAN (\$6.9 MILLION) TWO WHARVES, ADEN GEOLOGICAL MAPPING (\$4.7 MILLION) SATELLITE GROUND STATION (\$6.0 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION OF BATAIS DAM, ABYAN GOVERNORATE 9 DAMS, AHWAR, DUBAN AND RABWAH IRRIGATION CANALS (110 KM) SUBTERRANEAN WATER DEVELOPMENT, HADHRAMAUT LAW FACULTY, UNIVERSITY OF ADEN	85.0	55.0	UC C UC UC UC S C C C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	5.0(E)	5.0	S C C

Secret

286

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1979	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT FOR OIL DEVELOPMENT	27.5	12.6	UC
	1979	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JANUARY 1979 CREDIT COMMUNICATIONS PROJECTS FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT (\$30.0 MILLION) THREE TRAWLERS TWO SCIENTIFIC LABORATORIES FOUR FISHING BOATS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	88.7	30.0	UC UC UC UC
	1979 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, ADEN FLOATING DOCK, ADEN (\$10.0 MILLION)	281.5	54.0	UC UC C
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT FOR FISHING PORT, ADEN DOCK FLOATING DOCK COLD STORAGE FACILITY PRODUCTION UNITS CENTRAL WORKSHOP TWO ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDINGS	40.0	12.0	UC UC UC UC UC
	1980 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN WATER DESALINATION PLANT, ADEN OIL EXPLORATION, SHABWAH (\$55.0 MILLION) HOUSING COMPLEX THREE SMALL POWER PLANTS JOINT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY WAREHOUSE FOR SPARE PARTS, ADEN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TWO DEEPWATER PIERS, ADEN PORT	169.4	26.0	UC UC UC UC C
		TOTAL	799.2	296.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH YEMEN	1036.4	472.0	

Secret

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
BULGARIA	1966 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT 33 SMALL DAMS FOOD PROCESSING CATTLE BREEDING STATIONS WINE DISTILLERY, AS-SUWAYDA (\$0.2 MILLION) PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT, AL SHARQIYA (\$3.0 MILLION) GRAIN SILO, LATAKIA TOBACCO PROCESSING MACHINERY (\$0.1 MILLION) COMMUNICATIONS PROJECT REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSES BRIDGE, ORONTES RIVER (\$2.5 MILLION)	15.0(A)	15.0	C
	1974 DEC	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY (\$30.0 MILLION) PUMPING STATION AND CANALS, BALKH PHOSPHATE CRUSHING PLANT, PALMYRA RESERVOIRS, RASTAN AND MAHARDE IRRIGATION SYSTEMS, ASHARNE AND EL TABBIN TWO DAMS, HASSAKE	73.0	35.0	UC C UC C C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION SYSTEM	60.0		
		TOTAL	148.0	50.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- CHINA FACTORY	0.2	0.2	C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.3	1.3	C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- TWO CEMENT PLANTS	4.5	4.5	C
	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, HOMS	1.3	1.3	C
	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.1	1.1	C

Secret

288

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
SYRIA	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	11.3(A)	11.3	C	
	1960 DEC	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT 46 ELECTRIC GENERATORS (\$0.4 MILLION)	2.8	2.8	C	
	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, GHAB	5.2(A)	5.2	C	
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	29.5(A)	29.5	C	
	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR REFINERY, DEIR ES ZOR TEXTILE PLANT, LATAKIA (\$15.0 MILLION) COTTON SPINNING MILL, IDLIB (\$36.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF FERTILIZER PLANT, HOMS CITRIC ACID PLANT CERAMICS PLANT, DAMASCUS TIRE PLANT, HAMA EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, HOMS (\$4.7 MILLION) RADIO AND TELEVISION STATION (\$3.0 MILLION) BREWERY, DAMASCUS TEXTILE PLANT, DAMASCUS CONCRETE COLUMNS PLANT, DEIR ES ZOR	100.0	93.5	C C C C C C C C C C	
	1984 JUN	CREDIT POWERLINES, DAMASCUS-HOMS EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, BANIAS EXPANSION OF CONCRETE PYLON FACTORY TRANSFORMER STATION EXPANSION OF HOMS OIL REFINERY (\$50.0 MILLION) HYDROPOWER PLANT, LAKE QATTINEH	100.0	20.0	C UC	
		TOTAL	257.2	170.7		
	EAST GERMANY	1955 SEP	CREDIT -- WEAVING MILL	0.1	0.1	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
EAST GERMANY	1956 JUL	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, ALEPPO	1.9	1.9	C
	1956 SEP	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL	0.4	0.4	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SHOE FACTORY, HOMS	0.2	0.2	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EUHRATES RIVER	1.1	1.1	C
	1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0(A)	25.0	
		FOUNDRY			C
		PORT EQUIPMENT, TARTUS			
		WATER PURIFICATION AND STORAGE EQUIPMENT (\$0.6 MILLION)			
		THREE CEMENT PLANTS (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT (\$6.2 MILLION)			C
		PAPER MILL EQUIPMENT			
		FIVE AUTOMATIC FLOUR MILLS (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		AID TO HIGHER EDUCATION (\$5.5 MILLION)			C
		TOBACCO PLANT			C
		PREFAB HOUSING PLANT			C
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	72.0(J)	72.0	
		TRACTOR PLANT, ALEPPO			C
		COTTON SPINNING MILL, AL HASAKAH (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, DAMASCUS, HAMA (\$37.0 MILLION)			
		TEN FLOUR MILLS (\$30.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	50.0	
		POWERPLANT (\$30.0 MILLION)			
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION, HOMS, LATAKIA, AND IDLIB (\$55.0 MILLION)			UC

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
EAST GERMANY	1978 JUN	TRANSMISSION LINES 50 URBAN SUBSTATIONS HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATIONS LIGHT BULB PLANT CEMENT PLANTS, ADRA, MUSLAMIEH, TARTOUS ROLLING MILL			UC UC
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	250.0	20.0	UC
		TOTAL	450.8	170.8	
HUNGARY	1966 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT TELEPHONE NETWORK (\$1.0 MILLION) 30 WATER TOWERS, DAMASCUS BICYCLE PLANT CEMENT PLANT THREE CANNERIES, DEIR ES ZOR, IDLIB (\$5.4 MILLION) POULTRY COMPLEX (\$5.4 MILLION)	14.0	11.8	C
	1974 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT LIGHT BULB FACTORY, ALEPPO (\$4.5 MILLION) PORT EQUIPMENT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY TEXTILE MILLS (\$0.5 MILLION) DISTILLATION PLANT (\$0.2 MILLION) WIRE AND CABLE PLANT (\$6.7 MILLION)	12.0	12.0	C C
		TOTAL	26.0	23.8	C C
POLAND	1965 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (R) SLAUGHTERHOUSE, ALEPPO (\$0.8 MILLION) PHOSPHATE EXPLOITATION (\$5.0 MILLION)	25.0	22.0	C C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
POLAND	1965 JUN	STEEL ROLLING MILL, HAMA (\$5.0 MILLION) SPINNING MILL, ALEPPO IRON ORE EXPLORATION GLASSWARE PLANT TELEPHONE ASSEMBLY PLANT RAIL CARS (\$4.5 MILLION) FOUNDRY, ALEPPO (\$4.0 MILLION)			C C C C C
	1973 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSES, HOMS, HAMA, LATAKIA BAKERY CIGARETTE FACTORY SUGAR PLANT FERTILIZER PLANT RAILROAD REPAIR SHOP WATER DISTILLATION PLANTS CANALS TWO TEXTILE MILLS (\$10.4 MILLION)	15.0		
		TOTAL	40.0	22.0	
PRC	1963 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$9.3 MILLION) COTTON TEXTILE MILL, HAMA (\$3.6 MILLION) YARN SPINNING MILL, HAMA (\$3.4 MILLION)	16.3	16.3	C C C
	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT YARN FACTORIES, IDLIB AND DEIR ES ZOR (\$9.8 MILLION) EXPANSION OF YARN FACTORY, HAMA (\$3.6 MILLION) SPORTS ARENA, DAMASCUS (\$10.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES	45.0	45.0	C C C C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS)	2.2	2.2	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
PRC	1973 OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	6.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	69.5	69.5	
ROMANIA	1968 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT OIL PUMPS (\$0.3 MILLION) TWO PHOSPHATE PLANTS, AL-SHARQIYYAH AND KHANUFIS (\$16.3 MILLION) OILFIELD EQUIPMENT (\$7.8 MILLION) ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTUS (\$0.6 MILLION)	25.0	25.0	C
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTUS	18.0	18.0	C
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1968 CREDIT PETROLEUM REFINERY, TARTUS CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT OIL EXPLORATION MINERAL OIL PLANT CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, HAMA, HOMS FLOUR MILLS BRICK PLANT TANNERY (\$5.0 MILLION) SUGAR REFINERIES BREWERY WATER PURIFICATION PLANT TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT DAIRY COMPLEX, ALEPPO FOOD AND LIGHT INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT FOR LAND RECLAMATION EXPANSION OF PHOSPHATE PLANT, KHANUFIS (\$12.0 MILLION)	75.0	35.0	C
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BANIAS MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$121.1 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES	178.6(A)	178.6	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SYRIA					
ROMANIA	1972 OCT	FROM THIRD COUNTRIES (\$57.5 MILLION)			
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- AL-TARBAL SUPERPHOSPHATE COMPLEX, HOMS	95.6(A)	95.6	C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$62.6 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES (\$33.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	392.2	352.2	
USSR	1957 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	C
		EUPHRATES VALLEY SURVEYS (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		ORONTES RIVER AND GHAB VALLEY DEVELOPMENT			C
		OTHER AGRICULTURAL SURVEYS (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		LATAKIA-QAMISHLI RAILROAD, (\$40.0 MILLION)			C
		NITRATE FERTILIZER FACTORY, HOMS (\$13.5 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$17.8 MILLION)			C
		PIPELINE DESIGN, KARACHUK-TARTUS			C
		FORESTRY RESEARCH CENTER, LATAKIA			C
		DRY FARMING RESEARCH CENTER, QAMISHLI			C
		COTTON RESEARCH CENTER, RAQQA			C
		RASIAN ELECTRIC POWER STATION (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL STUDIES (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		BRIDGE STUDIES			C
		CONCRETE REINFORCING ROD PLANT			C
		PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORAGE			C
		LOCOMOTIVES, SWITCHING ENGINES, RAILROAD CARS (\$11.0 MILLION)			C
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EUPHRATES DAM (STAGE I)	133.3	133.3	C
	1970	CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	(F)		

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
USSR	1971 FEB	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM, MASKANAH	0.3	0.3	C
	1972 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT (\$30.0 MILLION) RAILROAD AND WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (\$25.2 MILLION) DAMASCUS-HOMS-ALEPPO RAILWAY (\$11.0 MILLION) PALMYRA-HOMS RAILWAY TARTUS-HOMS RAILWAY WATER PURIFICATION, ALEPPO (\$1.2 MILLION)	55.2	55.2	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT POWERLINES, TABQA-ALEPPO-LATAKIA, TARTUS-LATAKIA, HAMA-HOMS-TARTUS, TABQA-HAMA-DAMASCUS (\$18.0 MILLION) IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION (\$10.8 MILLION)	28.8	28.8	C C C C
	1974 APR	LINE OF CREDIT IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, NAHR AL-KABIR (\$19.8 MILLION) PORT EXPANSION, LATAKIA (\$36.5 MILLION) EUPHRATES DAM, STAGE II (E) (\$50.0 MILLION) GRAPE PROCESSING PLANT (\$1.9 MILLION) FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, AL-ASAD LAKE PETROCHEMICAL LAB, RUMAILAN	143.0(E)	143.0	C UC C C C C
	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT FOR LAND RECLAMATION	7.3	7.3	C
	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT (\$46.2 MILLION) IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, MESKENE BASIN POWERLINES PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT, PALMYRA	300.0(E)	114.0	C UC

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
USSR	1976 JUN	BRIDGES, DJERABLOUS AND ABU KEMAL RAIL LINES (\$55.6 MILLION) DEIR ES ZOR-ABU KEMAL (150 KM) TARTOUS-LATAKIA (80 KM) DAMASCUS-DAR'A (130 KM) HAMA-HOMS-TARTOUS EDUCATION PROJECTS POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, HIMS INDUSTRIAL TEACHERS TRAINING INSTITUTE RAILWAY TRAINING CENTER, ALEPPO OIL INDUSTRY TRAINING CENTER, RUMAYLAN POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, LATAKIA SATELLITE GROUND STATION, SAYDNAYA GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING EXPLOITATION OF GROUND WATER RESOURCES	55.6	30.0	UC UC UC C S S UC UC UC UC
	1981	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT			UC
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- NUCLEAR RESEARCH FACILITY	(F)		S
	1983 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- 3 TU-154 PASSENGER AIRCRAFT	46.5	46.5	C
	1983 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, WIDIAN AL-RABI (400 MW)	97.0		
	1983 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- GAS TREATMENT AND TRANSMISSION FACILITIES	129.0		
	1984	CREDIT -- FOUR OIL AND GAS DRILLING RIGS	120.0		
	1984 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT DAM AND POWER PLANT, NAHR AL-KABIR LAND RECLAMATION (14,000 HECTARES) RAIL LINE, DAMASCUS-JORDANIAN	700.0	10.0	UC UC

Secret

25X1

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
USSR	1984 JUN	BORDER (130 KM) (\$78.0 MILLION) RAIL LINE, LATAKIA PORT RAIL LINE, PALMYRA-DEIR EZZOR SUBWAY, DAMASCUS			S
		TOTAL	1916.0	668.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SYRIA	3299.7	1527.4	
TURKEY					
BULGARIA	1978 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS	35.0	35.0	C
		TOTAL	35.0	35.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 APR	CREDIT -- 150 RAILROAD CARS	5.0	5.0	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, ISTANBUL	0.7	0.7	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR DIESEL ENGINE FACTORY, ISTANBUL	0.7(A)	0.7	C
	1958	CREDIT -- CERAMICS PLANTS, BOZUYUK AND YARIMCA	3.4	3.4	C
	1976	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOL PLANTS, KAYSERI AND TOKAT	38.0		
	1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- SOMA A AND ELBISTAN THERMAL POWERPLANTS	150.0(E)	85.0	UC
	1980 AUG	**CREDIT -- SOMA B THERMAL POWERPLANT	140.0	140.0	C
		TOTAL	337.8	234.8	

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
EAST GERMANY	1978 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT MACHINE TOOL PLANT, TAKSAN (\$10.0 MILLION)	50.0	10.0	C
		TOTAL	50.0	10.0	
HUNGARY	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- VEGETABLE OIL PLANT, ISTANBUL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
POLAND	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, TARSUS	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT -- BORAX AND BORIC ACID PLANT, KIZILBUYUK	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPS	5.6	5.6	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL MACHINERY	2.7	2.7	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR TUNCBILEK POWER PLANT	35.0(E)	35.0	C
	1972 JUN	CREDIT -- SODA ASH PLANT, MERSIN	10.5	10.5	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, HAVSA	2.9	2.9	C
	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- 120 LOADERS FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION	2.8	2.8	C
	1980 APR	CREDIT POWERPLANT, YATAGAN (200 MW) (\$64.7 MILLION) POWERPLANT, YENIKOY (200 MW) (\$152.5 MILLION)	217.2	217.2	C
	1984 JUN	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, KEMERKOY	300.0	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	580.5	285.5	
ROMANIA	1975 AUG	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
ROMANIA	1976 JUN	**CREDIT CENTRAL ANATOLIAN PETROLEUM REFINERY OILFIELD EQUIPMENT	200.0	180.0	UC UC
	1982 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR KAPULUKAY POWERPLANT	9.1		
	1983 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR CEYHAN-KIRIKKALE OIL PIPELINE	(F)		
		TOTAL	209.1	180.0	
USSR	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FLOUR MILL	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILLS	3.0	3.0	C
	1967 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I (\$97.0 MILLION) ALUMINUM PLANT, SEYDISEHIR (\$64.0 MILLION) POWER PLANT, OYMAPINAR (\$25.0 MILLION) SULPHURIC ACID PLANT, BANDIRMA (\$2.4 MILLION) PETROLEUM REFINERY, IZMIR (\$24.2 MILLION) FIBERBOARD PLANT, ARTVIN (\$2.9 MILLION)	200.0	200.0	C C CS C C C
	1969 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN	46.0	46.0	C
	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I	120.0	120.0	C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE II	158.0	158.0	C
	1975 JUL	FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT (L) STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE III	650.0	134.5	C

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
USSR	1975 JUL	SEYDISEHIR ALUMINUM COMPLEX EXPANSION (\$200.0 MILLION) THERMAL POWER PLANTS CAN (\$43.0 MILLION) ORHANELI (200 MW) (\$53.0 MILLION) HYDROGEN PEROXIDE PLANT, BANDIRMA (\$8.4 MILLION) SODIUM BICHROMATE PLANT, MERSIN			UC C UC C
	1978 MAR	**CREDIT HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT (\$87.0 MILLION) TRANSFORMER AND GENERATOR PLANT EXPANSION OF ALIAGA OIL REFINERY, IZMIR IRON ORE PELLET PLANT, HASANCHELEBI PESTICIDES PLANT	550.0	25.0	S UC
	1978 OCT	**CREDIT -- OIL RESEARCH	70.0	70.0	C
	1979 JUN	**CREDIT	1600.0		
		TOTAL	3399.2	758.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TURKEY	4611.7	1504.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MIDDLE EAST	17459.1	8407.1	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 28 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk () preceding the entry.

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

- (A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (B) In 1980 the 1964 credit was reduced to the level of drawings, and the credit, originally denominated in Swiss francs, was reinstated at the new dollar-frank rate.
- (C) Credit originally for \$225.0 million reduced by \$9.0 million, the amount saved during construction.
- (D) Includes \$44.4 million of credits originally extended in 1963, but incorporated in the line of credit in 1964.
- (E) Minimum estimated value.
- (F) The amount extended is not known.
- (G) Credit, originally for \$84.0 million, was for delivery of 33 ships; it was reduced to the amount delivered by 1969 because the contract was believed to have been cancelled. This amount reflects an adjustment for down payment.
- (H) A \$20 million agreement signed in 1972 is believed to include a \$10 million credit extended in 1967 for similar projects.
- (I) Subsumed \$5.5 million credit extended in 1969.
- (J) Extended to replace \$25 million 1969 credit that expired in 1975.
- (K) Extended to replace \$15 million 1962 credit that expired in 1964.
- (L) Value of individual projects will be determined by separate agreements.

South Africa

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
BULGARIA	1973 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS, KANDAHAR POULTRY FARM (\$2.5 MILLION) SHEEP BREEDING COLD STORAGE PLANT TWO FURNITURE FACTORIES	8.0(A)	8.0	C C C
	1979	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROCESSING PLANTS (\$8.5 MILLION) EXPANSION OF KANDAHAR FRUIT CANNERY (\$0.4 MILLION) TANNERY SLAUGHTER HOUSE LIVESTOCK FARM (\$0.5 MILLION) BRICK PLANT WINERY, KABUL FISH FARM 1,000-HEAD DAIRY (\$1.3 MILLION) FUR PROCESSING PLANT 13 POWER SUBSTATIONS (\$6.0 MILLION) 2 POULTRY FARMS, BALKH AND KABUL	35.0	7.7	UC UC UC C S UC UC
		TOTAL	43.0	15.7	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1954 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT CEMENT PLANT, JABAL-US-SIRAJ (\$1.3 MILLION) FRUIT CANNERY, KANDAHAR (\$0.8 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, PUL-I-KHUMRI (\$2.9 MILLION)	5.0	5.0	C C C
	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PUL-I-KHUMRI CEMENT PLANT	1.0	1.0	C
	1961 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.3	0.3	C
	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- MEDICAL FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C

TABLE 29
SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT TROLLEY BUS LINE, KABUL (\$6.5 MILLION) INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, HERAT POWER PLANT CEMENT PLANT (\$7.0 MILLION) TANNERY (\$2.4 MILLION) COAL MINING (\$3.0 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C
	1980 APR	GRANT HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$2.0 MILLION) THREE MOBILE REPAIR SHOPS (\$0.1 MILLION) TECHNICAL SERVICES (\$1.0 MILLION)	3.1	3.1	C
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT 600 TRUCKS AND SPARES (\$21.0 MILLION) MINING MACHINERY (\$4.2 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$4.2 MILLION) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	90.0	31.4	C
	1984	GRANT -- TRUCK DRIVERS AND MECHANICS TRAINING CENTER, KABUL	0.1	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	120.7	62.1	C
EAST GERMANY	1980 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT (\$13.0 MILLION) POWER EQUIPMENT (\$7.0 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	UC
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	2.0(B)	2.0	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT RECONSTRUCTION OF RADIO AFGHANISTAN	20.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	42.0	42.0	C
HUNGARY	1978 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
	1980 APR	GRANT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	1.3	1.3	
POLAND	1966 AUG	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	3.5	3.5	
PRC	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$7.0 MILLION) LAPIS LAZULI CUTTING SILKWORM PRODUCTION PROJECT (\$0.3 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM (\$6.6 MILLION) POULTRY BREEDING (\$0.9 MILLION) FISH BREEDING FARM, DARUNTA (\$0.2 MILLION) IRRIGATION PROJECT, PARWAN VALLEY (\$12.0 MILLION) TEA GROWING, KUNAR VALLEY	28.0	28.0	C C C C C C C C
	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS EXPANSTION TEXTILE MILL, BAGRAM (\$5.0 MILLION) INTEGRATED TEXTILE COMPLEX, HELMAND PAPER MILL, PARWAN CHINAWARE PLANT PARWAN IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE II (\$1.4 MILLION) CIGARETTE FACTORY SECOND TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM	45.0	8.1	UC C S C
	1972 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, KANDAHAR	3.5(B)	3.5	C
		TOTAL	76.5	39.6	
USSR	1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, PUL-I-KHUMRI	0.2	0.2	C
	1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, FLOUR MILL, AND	3.5	3.5	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1954 JAN	BAKERY COMPLEX, KABUL			
	1954 OCT	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS ROAD PAVING, KABUL ASPHALT FACTORY, KABUL	2.1	2.1	C
	1956 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT NAGHLU HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT (\$19.1 MILLION) PUL-I-KHUMRI HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT (\$3.6 MILLION) DARUNTA-NANGRAHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD (C) (\$17.7 MILLION) SALANG PASS ROAD (C) (\$19.6 MILLION) BAGRAM AIRFIELD (\$13.9 MILLION) KABUL AIRFIELD (\$8.6 MILLION) JUNGALOT WORKSHOP COMPLEX (\$2.2 MILLION) CONSUMER GOODS (\$8.0 MILLION) SHER KHAN PORT (\$1.4 MILLION) ALCHIN BRIDGE (\$0.3 MILLION) NAGHLU - KABUL POWER LINE (\$5.6 MILLION)	100.0	100.0	C C C C C C C C C C C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND AERIAL SURVEY	15.0	15.0	C
	1959 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (40,000 METRIC TONS)	2.8	2.8	C
	1959 MAY	GRANT KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR ROAD (\$119.0 MILLION) SHINDAND AIRFIELD (\$10.0 MILLION)	129.0	129.0	C C
	1960 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN TWO FARMS, DARUNTA-NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD (\$13.3 MILLION)	70.0	70.0	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1961 OCT	CHEMICAL FERTILIZER AND GAS ELECTRIC PLANTS, MAZAR I SHARIF (\$29.0 MILLION) DESIGN FOR IRON FOUNDRY AND ELECTRIC PLANT (\$2.2 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, DARUNTA DAM AND POWERPLANT, KOKCHA RIVER (\$17.0 MILLION) SHER KHAN PORT MECHANIZATION ASPHALTING KABUL-JABAL-US-SIRAJ ROAD (\$2.6 MILLION) KABUL MOTION PICTURE STUDIO TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION) SARDAH DAM AND IRRIGATION (\$3.0 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR STEEL MILL (\$0.1 MILLION) TECHNICAL SHOPS, HERAT (\$0.1 MILLION)	110.9	110.9	C C C C C C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION (\$25.0 MILLION) GAS PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-MAZAR-I-SHARIF (\$7.3 MILLION) PUL-I-KHUMRI-SHIBARGHAN ROAD (\$26.0 MILLION) DOSHI-SHER KHAN ROAD (\$12.0 MILLION) DELINQUENT PAYMENTS, TECHNICIANS, KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR (\$1.1 MILLION) THREE BRIDGES, NANGARHAR PROVINCE (\$4.9 MILLION) PROJECT MAINTENANCE, ROADS AND DARUNTA PROJECT			C C C C C C
	1962 JAN	TWO FLOUR MILLS, TWO GRAIN SILOS, AND STORAGE BUILDINGS, KABUL (\$2.4 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$6.0 MILLION) PUL-I-KHUMRI-KUNDUZ POWER LINES (\$1.1 MILLION)			C C C
	1962 JAN	GRANT -- HYDROMETEOROLOGY	1.0	1.0	C
	1962 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	12.0	12.0	C

Secret

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS#
AFGHANISTAN	USSR	1962 APR GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.9	12.9	C
		1962 MAY CREDIT -- ADDED TO JANUARY 1956 CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C
		1963 FEB CREDIT -- MOTOR VEHICLES AND MACHINERY	4.0	4.0	C
		1963 MAR CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5	1.5	C
		1963 MAR CREDIT -- BAGRAM AIRPORT IMPROVEMENTS	3.9	3.9	C
		1963 JUL CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.0	3.0	C
		1963 SEP CREDIT -- NUCLEAR RESEARCH REACTOR	0.2	0.2	C
		1963 OCT CREDIT NATURAL GAS EXPLOITATION PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-DUSHANBE	38.9	38.9	C
		1964 NOV CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, KABUL	11.1	11.1	C
		1965 JAN CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	11.1	11.1	C
		1965 JUL CREDIT -- TRACTORS	3.0	3.0	C
		1966 JUL GRANT -- TORGHUNDI RAILWAY AND TRANSIT CENTER	0.9	0.9	C
		1966 JUL CREDIT -- IRRIGATION, SARDEH DAM	10.3	10.3	C
		1967 AUG TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
		1968 FEB CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN IRRIGATION NETWORK, SARDEH DAM (\$6.7 MILLION)	15.6	15.6	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN	USSR	1970 OCT CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND AIRSTRIPS	2.8	2.8	C
		1971 FEB GRANT -- SIX METEOROLOGICAL LABORATORIES AND 25 RADAR UNITS	0.4	0.4	C
	1971 FEB GRANT -- ROAD, MAZAR-I-SHARIF-TASHGOZAR	5.0	5.0	C	
	1972 AUG CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.2	24.2	C	
	1972 AUG LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH FIVE YEAR PLAN	96.8	96.8	S	
	PETROLEUM REFINERY, SHIBARGHAN (\$18.0 MILLION)			C	
	OIL EXTRACTION AND PIPELINE FROM ANGOT DEPOSITS (\$5.6 MILLION)			C	
	OIL EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT (\$19.5 MILLION)			C	
	EXPANSION OF NAGHLU POWER PLANT AND DAM TRANSMISSION LINES, KHWAYA GOGARDUK-SHIBARGHAN			C	
	RECONSTRUCTION OF ARCHI AND NAUABAD CANALS BRIDGE SURVEY, AMU DARYA RIVER, HAIRATAN (\$0.6 MILLION)			C	
BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, HAIRATAN (\$23.0 MILLION)			C		
TELEPHONE LINE, MAZAR-I-SHARIF-HAIRATAN			C		
FLOUR MILL, PUL-I-KHUMRI			C		
IRRIGATION SURVEY, BALKH			C		
BARITE DEPOSITS SURVEY			C		
REHABILITATION OF PREFABRICATED HOUSING PROJECT, KABUL			C		
SPINNING MILL, KABUL (\$0.7 MILLION)			C		
SURVEY OF COPPER RESOURCES (\$4.7 MILLION)			C		
BARITE DEVELOPMENT, SANGILIAN			C		
GAS PIPELINE BRIDGE, AMU DARYA (\$2.3 MILLION)			C		
ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$3.3 MILLION)			C		
COPPER AND GOLD RESEARCH (\$4.3 MILLION)			C		
EXPANSION OF MAZAR-I-SHARIF GAS AND FERTILIZER COMPLEX			C		

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1972 AUG	TRANSMISSION LINES, NAGHLU-JALALABAD HIGHWAY, DALAUTABAD-HERAT OIL STORAGE DEPOTS, LOGAR, HERAT, GHAZNI (\$5.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER	14.2	14.2	C C
	1973	GRANT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE FOR PETROLEUM AND MINING, MAZAR-I-SHARIF (\$4.1 MILLION) POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, KABUL (\$6.2 MILLION) TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, JANGALAK (\$3.9 MILLION)			C C C
	1975 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SEVEN-YEAR PLAN GAS, LIGHT, AND FOOD INDUSTRY PROJECTS (\$144.9 MILLION) STUDIES FOR SEVEN BAKERIES AND FOUR TEXTILE PLANTS (\$2.2 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION OF TEXTILE PLANTS, BAGRAM, BALKH, KABUL, KANDAHAR TEXTILE MILL, QANDAHAR BAKERY, KABUL (\$7.1 MILLION) RICE MILL, BAGLAN CANNERY, JALALABAD GRAIN SILO, FLOUR MILL, AND BAKERY COMPLEX, MAZAR-I-SHARIF AND PUL-I-KHUMRI (\$15.0 MILLION) FLOUR MILL AND BAKERY, HERAT GAS PIPELINE, JERAQDUQ (\$6.5 MILLION) GAS COLLECTION AND DESULFURIZATION PLANT, JERAQDUQ (\$56.0 MILLION) OIL AND GAS DRILLING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FOR 1981 (\$19.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$50.0 MILLION) FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES, HAIRATAN,	425.0	370.2	C UC C S C C S C C C C C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN				
USSR	1975 JAN	<p>PUL-I-KHUMRI, AND MAZAR-I-SHARIF (\$5.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL AND MULTIPURPOSE PROJECTS (\$149.0 MILLION)</p> <p>STUDIES FOR DAM PROJECTS AT KHUSH TAPA AND KELEGAI (\$5.4 MILLION)</p> <p>WATER USE SURVEYS, KUSHK AND MORGAB RIVERS DAM AND POWERPLANT, KOKCHA RIVER (\$17.0 MILLION) IRRIGATION PROJECT, KOKCHA RIVER (\$43.0 MILLION) KHANABAD IRRIGATION PROJECT, KUNDUZ RIVER (\$43.0 MILLION)</p> <p>CANAL AND PUMPING STATION, KHUSH TAPA DAM AND POWERPLANT, KELEGAI STRAIGHTENING KUSHKA AND MORGAB BORDER RIVERS</p> <p>CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT FOR 11 IRRIGATION PROJECTS (\$3.2 MILLION)</p> <p>EQUIPMENT FOR NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT (\$3.0 MILLION)</p> <p>OLIVE PROCESSING PLANT, NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, CHASHMEYESAFA SEVEN TRACTOR STATIONS, BAGHLAN, BALKH, SHIBARGHAN</p> <p>EIGHT VETERINARY LABS AND CLINICS, JALALABAD, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, PUL-I-KHUMRI EQUIPMENT TO EXPAND JANGALAK TRAINING CENTER (\$8.2 MILLION)</p> <p>TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS, POWER AND CHEMICALS PROJECTS (\$131.1 MILLION)</p> <p>FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR TWO FERTILIZER PLANTS, IRON ORE AND COPPER DEVELOPMENT (\$7.0 MILLION)</p> <p>MINERAL LAB (\$0.3 MILLION)</p> <p>BARITE DEVELOPMENT, SANGILAN (\$0.3 MILLION)</p> <p>SEVEN AIRFIELDS, MAZAR-I-SHARIF,</p>		<p>C</p> <p>C</p> <p>UC</p> <p>UC</p> <p>S</p> <p>S</p> <p>C</p> <p>C</p> <p>C</p> <p>UC</p> <p>UC</p> <p>UC</p> <p>UC</p> <p>C</p> <p>C</p> <p>C</p> <p>UC</p>

Secret

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1975 JAN	JALALABAD, FARAN, LASHKAR GAH, SARDEH BAND, KANDAHAR MODERNIZATION OF KABUL AIRPORT (\$6.2 MILLION) 14 TRUCK MAINTENANCE DEPOTS HAIRATAN, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, PUL-I-KHUMRI (\$3.0 MILLION) RAILWAY STATION, TORGUNDI LIVING QUARTERS, SHIBARGAN ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REPAVING PORT MODERNIZATION, SHER KHAN (\$5.3 MILLION) PORT DEVELOPMENT, HAIRATAN (\$20.0 MILLION) POWER SUBSTATION, KUNDUZ (\$3.0 MILLION) TRANSMISSION LINES KUNDUZ-SOVIET BORDER (\$0.9 MILLION) SOVIET BORDER-BALKH-POL-I-KHUMRI-KABUL (\$6.0 MILLION) BALKH-MAZAR-I-SHARIF HOSPITAL, KABUL (\$11.9 MILLION)			UC UC C C UC UC UC C C UC C UC
	1978	GRANT -- COMMUNICATIONS CENTER	0.3		
	1979 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	25.0	25.0	C
	1979 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT OIL PRODUCTION, AGNIS AND AB-E-DARIAH REFINERY, JERAQDUQ POWER TRANSMISSION LINES OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINE, TERMEZ-KELEGAI-BAGRAM OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINE, TERMEZ-KELEGAI	106.4	50.0	UC C C
	1979 MAR	CREDIT -- AINAK COPPER MINING AND ENRICHMENT PROJECT PRELIMINARY WORK (\$10.0 MILLION)	304.0	55.0	C
	1980 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION AND	308.0	20.0	

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 29
SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1980 JAN	RECONSTRUCTION OF PROJECTS 160 WATER WELLS ON GRAZING LANDS AT FIELDS, HELMAND, PAKTIA, FAIZABAD, AND KUNAR PROVINCES			UC
		RECONSTRUCTION OF BEBE MAHRO HOUSING AREA, KABUL (\$1.2 MILLION)			UC
		THREE TELEVISION STUDIOS			UC
		SOIL AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY LABS MOBILE VETERINARY CENTERS			UC
		POULTRY STATION			
		AGRICULTURAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL			
		EXPANSION OF BAKERIES, BALKH AND PUL-I-KHUMRI			UC
	1980 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	3.0	3.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	155.0	155.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD WHEAT (140,000 METRIC TONS)	155.0	155.0	C
	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- CONSUMER COOPERATIVES DEVELOPMENT	4.6	0.5	
	1980 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES (1981-84) CONSUMER GOODS FERTILIZER AND SEED	77.5	77.5	C
	1981 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (150,000 METRIC TONS)	27.0	27.0	C
	1981 MAY	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.3	0.3	C
	1982	GRANT -- VETERINARY MEDICINE	(C)		
	1982	GRANT -- SUBSIDY ON SUGAR AND OIL	50.0(B)	50.0	C

Secret

314

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1982 MAR	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (15,000 TONS)	15.0	15.0	C
	1982 DEC	GRANT WHEAT (100,000 TONS) WHEAT FLOUR (11,000 TONS)	25.0	25.0	C
	1983	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF KABUL AIRPORT	18.9		
	1983 MAR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1984	112.0	112.0	C
	1983 JUL	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND CONSUMER GOODS	240.0	240.0	C
	1984	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1984 SUGAR (6,000 TONS) (\$1.4 MILLION) DRIED MILK (\$0.1 MILLION) CHEMICAL FERTILIZER (\$3.7 MILLION)	200.0(B)	200.0	C C C C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- EIGHT AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES	2.0	1.0	UC
	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS FOR 1985-90 TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS	123.0		
		TOTAL	3214.5	2419.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR AFGHANISTAN	3501.5	2583.2	
BANGLADESH					
BULGARIA	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT FIVE COLD STORAGE UNITS (\$0.4 MILLION) FISH PROCESSING PLANT (\$0.1 MILLION) FIVE FLOUR MILLS (\$0.3 MILLION)	9.6	1.6	

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
BULGARIA	1973 MAR	TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANT (\$1.3 MILLION) REPAIR WORKSHOP (\$0.1 MILLION) RAILWAY TIES PLANT (\$1.2 MILLION) TWO FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS (\$0.9 MILLION) THREE ICE PLANTS			C
	1974	GRANT -- COMMODITIES CHEMICALS PIG IRON PHARMACEUTICALS	1.9	1.9	C
		TOTAL	11.5	3.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT TWO TANNERIES (\$8.4 MILLION) 110 MW EXPANSION OF KHULNA POWER PLANT (\$6.2 MILLION) HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.2 MILLION) POWER PLANT, KHULNA (\$6.8 MILLION) POWER PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$5.1 MILLION) ELECTRIC INSULATORS PROJECT (\$4.3 MILLION)	47.3(A)	47.3	C
		TOTAL	47.3	47.3	
EAST GERMANY	1974	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.1	1.1	C
	1974 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT CALCIUM SODA PLANT TYPEWRITER FACTORY AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY WORKSHOP RICE MILL PORT CRANE (\$2.2 MILLION) TWO SPINNING UNITS	23.5	12.0	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
EAST GERMANY	1974 DEC	300 RAILWAY WAGONS (\$9.3 MILLION) PRINTING PLANT TWO FLOUR MILLS AND FIVE RICE SILOS (\$2.5 MILLION)	24.6	13.1	C
		TOTAL			
HUNGARY	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT 20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES (\$5.0 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C
		TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
POLAND	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- SAWMILL, KAPTAL (D)	1.2	1.2	C
	1972	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS AND COMPLETE PLANTS TONGI POWERPLANT (\$5.2 MILLION) LUMBER MILL (\$0.8 MILLION) PARTICLE BOARD PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$0.7 MILLION)	2.0(E)	2.0	CS C C
	1979	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		
		TOTAL	54.4	4.4	
PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT (D) COMMODITIES ORDNANCE PLANT, DACCA	10.0	10.0	C C
	1968 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.0	1.0	C
	1977	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3	C
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- RIFLE AND AMMUNITION FACTORY	1.5	1.5	C

TABLE 29
SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH	1977 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0(B)	60.0	C
		NITROGEN FERTILIZER PLANT, GHOROSAL (\$30.0 MILLION)			
		TEXTILE MILL, SUNDARBAN (\$16.7 MILLION)			
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, KALIGANJ COMMODITIES (\$11.9 MILLION)			
1980 JUN	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS BRIDGE, BURI GANGA RIVER JUTE PLANT	33.1	10.0	UC	
	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT TO COVER HIGHER PROJECT COSTS	12.5			
	TOTAL	119.4	83.8		
ROMANIA	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT (D)	10.5	10.5	C
	1973	GRANT -- 65 RAILWAY CARS	0.5	0.5	C
	1974 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	26.9	C
		STUDY FOR PETROCHEMICAL COMPLEX (\$0.5 MILLION)			
		THREE COTTON SPINNING MILLS (\$8.1 MILLION) BARISAL AND MADARIPUR			
		THREE OCEAN GOING SHIPS (\$24.0 MILLION) TRANSMISSION LINES (\$10.0 MILLION) RAILWAY VANS (\$6.0 MILLION)			
1981 MAY	TRADE CREDIT FURNITURE FACTORY, CHITTAGONG POLYVINYL CHLORIDE COMPLEX, JAMAL GANJ COAL MINING OIL AND GAS FIELD EQUIPMENT	225.0(A)		S	
1982	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT	252.0(A)			
	TOTAL	538.0	37.9		

Secret

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION (D)	4.0	4.0	C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT (D) TRACTORS TWO SPINNING MILLS	15.8	15.8	C C
	1965 NOV	CREDIT (D) LOGGING EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT FOR AIRPORT, DACCA	4.3	4.3	C C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT (D) HIGHWAY/RAILWAY BRIDGE TRACTORS	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES (D)	2.7	2.7	C
	1972 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	6.0	6.0	C
	1972 MAR	CREDIT FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS TWO AN-26 AIRCRAFT SPARE PARTS	6.0(B)	6.0	C C C C
	1972 MAR	GRANT RICE (30,000 METRIC TONS) EDIBLE OILS (5,000 METRIC TONS) (\$0.5 MILLION) THREE COASTERS (\$2.2 MILLION) FISHERIES ASSISTANCE, COLD STORAGE PLANT, CHITTAGONG 10 TRAWLERS TRAINING CENTER, CHITTAGONG SALVAGE OPERATIONS (\$15.0 MILLION) AN-24 RV AIRCRAFT FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS TRAINING CENTER, GHOROSAL	45.4(B)	45.4	C C C C C C C C C C C C

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.9(F)	45.9	C
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, GHOROSAL (\$16.2 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$12.9 MILLION)			
	1973 JUN	OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$14.7 MILLION) RADIO STATIONS, DACCA (\$2.1 MILLION)	46.4(A)	46.4	C
		TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT SHIPBUILDING EQUIPMENT FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS TRUCKS AND JEEPS FOR POLICE EQUIPMENT FOR STEEL PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$3.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT (\$4.0 MILLION)			
	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	35.0(B)	35.0	C
	1974	GRANT -- 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1974	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$13.2 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$13.9 MILLION)	27.1	27.1	C
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	48.3	14.1	UC
		COMMODITIES (\$6.9 MILLION) COTTON SPINNING MILL GAS LIQUIFACTION PLANT, CHITTAGONG			
		BITUMIN PLANT, CHITTAGONG MODEL FARM OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$5.5 MILLION)			

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1975 APR	EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG			C
	1981 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF GHOROSAL POWERPLANT	70.5(A)	59.5	UC
	1983 JAN	CREDIT -- FOURTH STAGE EXPANSION OF GHOROSAL POWERPLANT	72.6(A)		
		TOTAL	432.6	314.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BANGLADESH	1237.8	514.8	
INDIA					
BULGARIA	1967 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT AGRO-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEXES KARNATAKA BIHAR	15.0(A)	8.2	UC
		NON-FERROUS AND FERROUS METAL INSTALLATIONS COASTAL CARGO BOATS TRACTOR PARTS FACTORY TRACTOR PLANT PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT STARCH AND GLUCOSE FACTORY WINERY SULFURIC ACID WORKS, SINDRI			C C C C C C
		TOTAL	15.0	8.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA					
	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, PANIPAT, PUNJAB	1.5	1.5	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, CHERRAPUNJI, ASSAM	2.1	2.1	C
	1956 APR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KURALGURI, ASSAM	1.9	1.9	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MADURANTAKAM, MADRA	1.0	1.0	C
	1958 APR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, MADRAS	2.1	2.1	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (1ST STAGE)	21.0	21.0	C
	1959 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT HEAVY MACHINE TOOL BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR HEAVY ELECTRICAL POWER EQUIPMENT PLANT, RAMACHANDRAPURAM, ANDHRA PRADESH HIGH-PRESSURE BOILER PLANT, TIRUCHIRAPALLI, MADRAS FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (THIRD STAGE) (\$12.6 MILLION) PLATES AND VESSELS PLANT, VISAKHAPATNAM	44.3	44.3	C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY FOR AUTO TIRE PLANT, WEST BENGAL	1.6	1.6	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (SECOND STAGE)	14.7	14.7	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINE TOOL INSTITUTE, BANGALORE, MYSORE	1.2	1.2	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (\$18.8 MILLION) THERMAL POWER PLANT, ENNORE (\$15.7 MILLION) TWO MACHINE TOOL PLANTS (\$8.5 MILLION) GUJARAT, BHAYNAGAR RAJASTAN, AJMER TRACTOR PLANT, BARODA HIGH PRESSURE BOILER PLANT EXPANSION,	66.7(G)	66.7	C C C C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 MAY	TIRUCHIRAPALLI (\$4.4 MILLION) HEAVY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT EXPANSION, RAMACHANDRAPURAM (\$3.4 MILLION) COMPONENTS (\$15.9 MILLION)	105.0	47.5	C C C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT -- FIFTH PLAN PROJECTS (\$65.0 MILLION) EXPANSION STEAM TURBINE PLANT FOUNDRY FORGE TURBINES AND GENERATORS MACHINE TOOL PLANT INDUSTRIAL FERTILIZER PLANT TIRE PLANT, MYSORE COMPONENTS FOR CZECH PLANTS (\$40.0 MILLION)			C C UC UC
		TOTAL	263.1	205.6	
EAST GERMANY	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
HUNGARY	1966 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT STEEL TUBE PLANT ORE PROCESSING PLANT, ORISSA ALUMINA PLANTS KORBA KONYA GAS CYLINDER PLANTS SLAUGHTER HOUSES EQUIPMENT FOR POWER INDUSTRY LIGHT BULB FACTORY, HYDERBAD (\$5.1 MILLION) NITROUS OXIDE PLANT, NEW DELHI EXPANSION OF ALUMINA PLANT, KORBA WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	52.5	28.1	UC C S
		TOTAL	52.5	28.1	

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
POLAND	1960 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MACHINE TOOL PLANT EXPANSION, HYDERABAD, ANDHRA PRADESH SUDAMIDAH COAL MINE, JHARIA, BIHAR (\$8.4 MILLION) POWERPLANT, BARAUNI, BIHAR (\$8.5 MILLION) COAL WASHERY, GIDI, KARANPURA, BIHAR (\$3.5 MILLION) BOILER HOUSES AND POWERPLANTS PARASI AND BHUSAVAL, MAHARASHTRA (\$5.1 MILLION) COAL MINE, MONIDIH, BIHAR MOTORCYCLE PLANT, PUNJAB (\$1.0 MILLION) SILOS, BOMBAY (\$0.2 MILLION)	30.9	30.9	C C C C C C C C
	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT MINING MACHINERY PLANT COAL MINING DEVELOPMENT ZINC SMELTER, VISHNAKAPATNAM TRACTOR ASSEMBLY, DELHI CELLULAR CONCRETE PLANT, ENNORE	32.5	22.8	C UC UC C C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- TWO POWER GENERATORS -- NAGPUR THERMAL PLANT	12.4	12.4	C
ROMANIA					
	1956 MAR	TOTAL CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING RIG, JAWALA MUKHI, PUNJAB	75.8	66.1	C
	1958 OCT	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, GAUHATI, ASSAM	1.0	1.0	C
	1967 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY EQUIPMENT, HALDIA	10.1	10.1	C
	1968 APR	CREDIT (H) TO BULK ORE CARRIERS (\$25.5 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C
		TOTAL	25.5(A)	2.6	CS
		TOTAL	46.6	23.7	

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA PRADESH	118.4	118.4	C
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT, PUNJAB, ASSAM, AND GUJARAT	3.6	3.6	C
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR BHILAI	16.8	16.8	C
	1956 AUG	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, SURATGARH	1.5	1.5	C
	1957 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR (\$37.8 MILLION) COAL MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL (\$21.0 MILLION) THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER STATION, NEYVELI, MADRAS (\$29.5 MILLION) COALFIELD DEVELOPMENT, KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH (\$11.2 MILLION) UNDERGROUND MINES, BANKI AND SURAKACHHAU (\$5.7 MILLION) OPEN CAST MINES, MANIKPUR AND KORBA (\$1.6 MILLION) WORKSHOP (\$1.7 MILLION) OPHTHALMIC GLASS PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL (\$2.5 MILLION)	125.0	125.0	C
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, BOMBAY	0.8	0.8	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- THREE PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS ANTIBIOTICS PLANT, UTTAR PRADESH SYNTHETIC DRUGS PLANT, SANATGAR, ANDHRA PRADESH SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, AVADI, MADRAS	20.0	20.0	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1959 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, BARAUNI, BIHAR	25.0	25.0	C
	1959 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA PRADESH (\$136.5 MILLION) HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT, HARDWAR, UTTAR PRADESH (\$49.3 MILLION) EXPANSION AND DIVERSIFICATION OF MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL (\$8.4 MILLION) EXPANSION OF HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR (\$15.7 MILLION) COMPLETION OF REFINERY, BARAUNI, BIHAR (\$9.1 MILLION) PRECISION INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING PLANT, KOTAH, RAJASTHAN (\$5.6 MILLION) PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT (\$69.3 MILLION) EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, NEYVELI, MADRAS (\$17.5 MILLION) EXPANSION OF THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER STATION, KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH (\$24.1 MILLION) POWERPLANT, SINGRAULI, MADHYA PRADESH (\$30.6 MILLION)	375.0	375.0	C
	1961 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT OIL REFINERY, KOYALI, BARODA, GUJARAT (\$18.9 MILLION) COAL WASHERY, KATHARA (\$6.2 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION, BHAKRA RIVER, PUNJAB (\$14.4 MILLION) PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION, CAMBAY, ANKLESVAR AND OTHER AREAS (\$31.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF BARAUNI REFINERY (\$1.7 MILLION) EXPANSION OF BHILAI PRECISION INSTRUMENTS PLANT, KERALA	125.0	125.0	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1961 FEB	EXPANSION KOYALI REFINERY (\$10.0 MILLION)	224.7	224.7	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- BOKARO STEEL PLANT, BIHAR, FIRST STAGE			
	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO TRANSMITTER, CALCUTTA	1.8	1.8	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD	3.0	3.0	C
	1966 JUL	TRADE CREDIT SLAG CEMENT PLANT, BHILAI (\$4.4 MILLION) EXPLORATION FOR COPPER DEPOSITS, RAKHA EQUIPMENT FOR 10 STATE FARMS AND 15 MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS (\$20.5 MILLION) EXPANSION OF KIRIBURU AND ESTABLISHMENT OF MEGHATABURU IRON ORE MINES WATER SUPPLY DAM AND LIMESTONE QUARRY FOR STEEL PLANT, BOKARO TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, GAZIABAD STEEL CASTING PLANT, ARKONAM WATCH FACTORY, WEST BENGAL COPPER MINING, MADHYA PRADESH COAL MINING EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (\$67.0 MILLION) ONE DEEP MINE, RANIGANJ TWO OPEN CAST MINES, SINGRAULI, MADHYA PRADESH REFRACTORY TILES PLANT, KERALA	222.2(A)	118.5	C C C UC
	1966 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH PLAN ALUMINUM SMELTER, KORBA (\$33.3 MILLION) EXPANSION STEEL PLANT, BHILAI (\$13.3 MILLION) PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT,	333.3	223.7	S C C

TABLE 29
SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1966 JUL	ASSAM (\$100.0 MILLION) AERIAL SURVEYS FOR MINERAL EXPLORATION (\$2.2 MILLION) TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH (\$8.9 MILLION) SIX COKING COAL PROJECTS RAMGARH, BIHAR HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SILERIU (\$8.9 MILLION) IRON ORE MINE, DALLI (\$6.7 MILLION) DEEP SEA FISHERIES (\$2.2 MILLION) EXPANSION OF POWER PLANT, NEYVELI BOKARO EXPANSION (\$94.4 MILLION) MATHURA REFINERY, MADHYA PRADESH (\$20.0 MILLION) COMPONENTS, BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICAL LTD TWO POWER PLANTS, MYSORE COPPER ORE COMPLEX, MALANJKHAND (\$4.6 MILLION) SUBWAY, CALCUTTA			UC C
	1966 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT, FIVE STATE FARMS	1.7	1.7	C
	1966 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	14.0	14.0	C
	1973 OCT	CREDIT -- GRAIN (2 MILLION METRIC TONS)	330.0(B)	330.0	C
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- STEEL PLANT, VISHAKAPATNAM (FIRST STAGE) (1.2 MILLION TONS) (\$250.0 MILLION)	340.0	160.0	UC
	1980 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT ALUMINA COMPLEX, MADHYA PRADESH (\$165.0 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANT, SINGRAULI, ANDHRA PRADESH TRANSMISSION LINES (900 KM) VINDHYACHAL THERMAL POWERPLANT, MADHYA PRADESH (\$356.0 MILLION) COAL DEVELOPMENT (\$123.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	800.0	95.0	S UC S UC UC UC

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1980 DEC	CONSTRUCTION OF NIGAHI AND JHANJRA MINES COAL MINING, SINGRAULI AND RANIGANJ (\$15.5 MILLION) COAL MINE CONSTRUCTION DESIGN INSTITUTE MUKUNDA OPEN CAST MINE AND THERMAL POWER PLANT, JHARIA DEPOSITS, BIHAR EXPANSION OF BHILAI AND BOKARO STEEL PLANTS OIL AND GAS PROSPECTING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR OIL PRODUCTION IRRIGATION CANALS	140.0		UC
	1983 MAY	CREDIT -- VISHAKAPATNAM STEEL PLANT (SECOND STAGE) (3.4 MILLION TONS)	3221.8	1983.5	UC
		TOTAL	3676.8	2317.2	UC
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDIA			UC
NEPAL					
PRC	1956 OCT	GRANT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$6.3 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$6.3 MILLION)	12.6	12.6	C
	1960 MAR	GRANT TANNING AND SHOE FACTORY, KATMANDU (\$0.6 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE FACTORY, KATMANDU (\$1.6 MILLION) WAREHOUSE, BIRGANJ (\$1.0 MILLION) WAREHOUSE, KATMANDU (\$0.6 MILLION) ROAD, KATMANDU-POKHARA (\$13.9 MILLION) RING ROAD, KATMANDU VALLEY (\$3.3 MILLION)	21.0	21.0	C
	1961 OCT	GRANT ROAD, KATHMANDU-KODARI (\$9.8 MILLION)	9.8	9.8	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NEPAL					
PRC	1961 OCT	FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$1.8 MILLION)			C C
	1966 DEC	GRANT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$3.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$3.6 MILLION) SURVEY, LIMESTONE-MICA WORKS HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SUNKOSI RIVER (\$11.4 MILLION)	19.6	19.6	C C C C
	1968 SEP	GRANT -- KATMANDU-BHAKTAPUR ROAD	2.0	2.0	C
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- MINERAL SURVEYS	2.6(B)	2.6	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT -- ROAD, HARYANGHAT-GURKHA	25.0	25.0	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT TROLLEY BUS PROJECT, KATHMANDU-BHAKTAPUR (\$3.1 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, HITAURA (\$14.0 MILLION) ROAD, NARYANGHAT-GURKHA (\$5.0 MILLION) BRICK FACTORY, BHAKTAPUR LEATHER FACTORY, HITAURA	35.0	35.0	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- POKHARA-SURKHET ROAD	80.0		S
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, POKHARA	30.5	20.0	UC
	1981	GRANT -- PULP PAPER PLANT, NAHAL PUR	5.0(B)	3.0	C
	1981	GRANT -- REBUILDING KATHMANDU-KODARI ROAD	20.0(B)	20.0	C
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- SUGAR REFINERY AND ALCOHOL PLANT, BHAIRAWA, LUMBINI ZONE	5.0(B)	3.0	UC
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- HIGHWAY RECONSTRUCTION	25.0	10.0	UC

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NEPAL					
PRC	1984 MAR	GRANT -- LEATHER GOODS FACTORY	0.5(B)		
		TOTAL	293.6	183.6	
USSR	1959 APR	GRANT HOSPITAL, KATMANDU (\$0.1 MILLION)	7.5	7.5	C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, PANAUTI (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILL, BIRGANJ, WESTERN TERAI			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, JANAKPUR, EASTERN TERAI			C
		EAST-WEST ROAD SURVEY (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
	1962 FEB	CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$2.5 MILLION)	2.8	2.8	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$0.3 MILLION)			
	1964 APR	GRANT SIMRA-JANAKPUR ROAD (\$2.6 MILLION)	10.5	10.5	C
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, BIRGANJ (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1973	CREDIT	3.0(B)		
	1976 NOV	CREDIT -- RESIN AND TURPENTINE PLANT, ATARIA	4.3	4.3	C
	1977 JAN	GRANT -- ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.8	0.8	C
	1979	GRANT -- LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1982	GRANT -- MATCH FACTORY	3.0(B)	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	32.0	27.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NEPAL	325.6	210.6	

Secret

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
BULGARIA	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT GRAIN COMPLEX, PESHAWAR (\$5.0 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANTS, PESHAWAR, MARDAN, SWAT, HARIPIUR (\$1.0 MILLION) ANIMAL FEED PLANT TANNERY, HAZARA (\$3.6 MILLION) TOBACCO PLANT POULTRY COMPLEX GLUCOSE AND STARCH PLANT	9.6(A)	9.6	C
	1977 MAY	TRADE CREDIT	6.3	6.3	C
		TOTAL	15.9	15.9	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 NOV	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JARANWALA	2.6(A)	2.6	C
	1966 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FERTILIZER PLANT SUGAR REFINERY, SADIQABAD (\$3.0 MILLION) POWER PLANT, GUDDU (\$15.0 MILLION) IRRIGATION PUMPS (\$2.5 MILLION) POWER PLANT, MANGLA (\$3.2 MILLION)	28.0(A)	23.7	C
		TOTAL	30.6	26.3	C
EAST GERMANY	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT (\$3.5 MILLION) TEXTILE EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)	35.0	10.0	C
		TOTAL	35.0	10.0	C
HUNGARY	1984 AUG	CREDIT -- ACADEMIC AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	20.0		
		TOTAL	20.0		
POLAND	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	12.8	12.8	

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
POLAND	1964 DEC	SUGAR MILL, HYDERABAD (\$3.0 MILLION) SAWMILL, AZAD KASHMIR (\$1.4 MILLION) TWO SUGAR MILLS (\$3.2 MILLION) TIMBER COMBINES, MIRPUR, DIR (\$5.0 MILLION)	12.8	12.8	C
		TOTAL	55.0	55.0	C
PRC	1964 OCT	GRANT (1) COMMODITIES (\$30.0 MILLION) HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, TAXILA (\$9.0 MILLION) FOUNDRY FORGE, TAXILA (\$11.0 MILLION) ELECTRICAL MACHINERY EXPANSION, ORDNANCE FACTORY, WAH (\$5.0 MILLION)	45.0(B)	45.0	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	7.0	7.0	C
	1967 JAN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (1)	47.7	47.7	C
	1968 MAY	GRANT (1) REFRACTORY PLANT, HATTAR (\$2.6 MILLION) SUGAR PLANT, LARKANA (\$3.1 MILLION) COST OVERRUN, TAXILA (\$1.1 MILLION) EXPANSION OF TAXILA FOUNDRY FORGE FOR MILITARY PRODUCTION (\$9.0 MILLION) FERTILIZER PLANT, HAZARA (\$12.6 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$15.8 MILLION)	250.0	230.5	C C C C C C
	1970 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$83.3 MILLION) IRON AND STEEL PLANT, CHILGAZI THREE COASTAL VESSELS FERROCHROME PLANT (\$18.8 MILLION) COTTON SPINNING MILL, TARBELA (\$3.8 MILLION)			C UC C C

SECRET

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
PRC	1979 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	20.0	15.5	UC
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	33.1		UC
	1984 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT FOUR TURBINES AND GENERATORS, TARBELA DAM (\$85.0 MILLION) MODERNIZATION OF TAXILA COMPLEX EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION OF COAL AND NATURAL GAS SOYBEAN PRODUCTS PLANT	100.0(B)	5.0	UC
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- THREE HYDROELECTRIC GENERATORS	1.5(B)	1.0	C
		TOTAL	752.6	600.0	
ROMANIA	1973 JUL	CREDIT EXPANSION OF KARACHI REFINERY (\$16.0 MILLION) DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT TEXTILE MILLS FOODGRAIN CENTERS AND COLD STORAGES OIL EXPLORATION AND DRILLING PORT GASIM EXPANSION (\$16.0 MILLION) HEAVY ELECTRICAL COMPLEX, TAXILA (\$5.7 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, KOHAT (\$13.8 MILLION) POTASH PROJECT, DHARIALA (\$2.1 MILLION)	56.5	46.9	C
	1984 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT SARMAST THERMAL POWER PLANT COAL DEVELOPMENT PETROLEUM REFINERY PETROCHEMICAL EQUIPMENT BUILDING MATERIALS	500.0		
		TOTAL	556.5	46.9	
USSR	1956 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.4	1.4	C

TABLE 29
SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
USSR	1956 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	26.0	26.0	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND BULL-DOZERS	11.0	11.0	C
	1965 NOV	CREDIT ROAD MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$5.9 MILLION) FISHING TRAWLERS (\$1.6 MILLION) TRACTORS (\$8.2 MILLION)	15.7(A)	15.7	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- PRELIMINARY PROJECT WORK	4.8	4.8	C
	1966 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, TAXILA COMMODITIES	10.3	1.8	S
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL	44.0	44.0	C
	1968 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TEXTILE MACHINERY (\$10.0 MILLION) TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT	66.9	21.8	C
	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	18.4	18.4	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, KARACHI METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER (\$0.5 MILLION) BLAST FURNACE BILLET MILL POWER PLANT	208.8	208.0	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT TRANSMISSION LINES, LUALLPUR-KARACHI GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BALUCHISTAN (\$1.3 MILLION)	71.0	49.2	UC

Secret

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
USSR	1973 MAR	1,000 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, ISLAMABAD EXPANSION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, GUDDU (\$31.5 MILLION)			C C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT FOR STEEL MILL, KARACHI	216.0	216.0	C
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE STEEL MILL HOT STRIP MILL COLD ROLLING MILL	225.0(J)	170.0	UC UC UC
	1981	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	12.0	12.0	C
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- MULTAN POWERPLANT	277.0		
	1984 JUN	CREDIT METALLURGICAL INSTITUTE HOUSING MATERIALS PLANT STEEL FABRICATION PLANT	(C)		
		TOTAL	1210.1	801.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PAKISTAN	2633.5	1513.8	
SRI LANKA					
EAST GERMANY	1965 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, THULHIRIYA (\$23.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (IRON AND BASIC MATERIALS) TELEPHONE NETWORK COARSE YARN SPINNING MILL, MATTEGAMA (\$9.5 MILLION) TELEPRINTERS	42.0(A)	42.0	C C C C C C
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- 25 RICE MILLS AND 500 RAILWAY CARS	20.0		
		TOTAL	62.0	42.0	

Secret

Secret

25X1

TABLE 29
SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
HUNGARY	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ALUMINUM PLANT PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT RESEARCH EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION)	10.0	0.4	S C
		TOTAL	10.0	.4	
POLAND	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT HARDWARE AND TOOLS FACTORY, GAMPAHA (\$0.7 MILLION) RURAL ELECTRIFICATION HARDBOARD FACTORY TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT SPINNING MILL	8.0(A)	0.8	C C
		TOTAL	8.0	.8	
PRC	1957 SEP	GRANT RAILWAY CARS (\$8.8 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR 50 TEXTILE CENTERS (\$6.4 MILLION) COMMODITIES	15.8	15.8	C C C C
	1958 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE	10.5	10.5	C
	1962 OCT	GRANT TEXTILE IMPORTS (\$4.2 MILLION) COMMODITIES	10.5	10.5	C C C
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RAILROAD CARS (\$1.3 MILLION)	4.2	4.2	C
	1970	GRANT INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HALL MAINTENANCE	3.2	3.2	C
	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	8.9	8.9	C

Secret

338

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
PRC	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	25.2	25.2	C
	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	6.5	6.5	C
	1972 APR	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.8	0.8	C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- INTEGRATED TEXTILE MILL, MINERIYA	8.1	8.1	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT GIN GANGA IRRIGATION AND FLOOD CONTROL SCHEME (\$31.3 MILLION) FISH BREEDING FARM (\$0.8 MILLION) FINISHING MILL, PUGODA COMPLEX (\$10.4 MILLION)	44.0	39.5	UC C C
	1972 SEP	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.9	0.9	C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	1.8	1.8	C
	1973 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (40,000 METRIC TONS)	14.0	14.0	C
	1974	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.2	4.2	C
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- TRACTORS	0.3	0.3	C
	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROADS, HOUSING, SCHOOLS AND OTHER BUILDINGS FOR MAHAWELI GANGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT MINI HYDROPOWER PLANT SUPREME COURT BUILDING (\$15.0 MILLION)	60.0	1.1	UC UC UC
	1983 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	TOTAL		222.4	159.0	

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
ROMANIA	1968	LINE OF CREDIT TIMBER COMBINE, AVISAWELLA FOREST EXPLOITATION HOTEL, KANDY	2.5(B)	1.4	C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	10.6	10.6	C
		TOTAL	13.1	12.0	
USSR	1958 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT DEVELOPMENT OF SUGAR CANE ACREAGE, KANTALAI (\$0.8 MILLION) SURVEY, MALWATU OYA BASIN RESERVOIR HEADWORKS (\$0.2 MILLION) IRON AND STEEL WORKS, HOMOGAMA-ORUWALA, STAGE I (\$12.0 MILLION) TIRE FACTORY, KELANIYA (\$7.5 MILLION) DEVELOPMENT OF COTTON ACREAGE, HAMBANTOTA (\$0.2 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANT, KANDY (\$0.1 MILLION) KELANI GANGA BASIN IRRIGATION SURVEY (\$0.1 MILLION) FLOUR MILL, COLOMBO (\$1.7 MILLION) IRON AND STEEL WORKS, STAGE II HOMOGAMA-ORUWALA (\$6.0 MILLION) HYDROPOWER SURVEY	30.0	30.0	C C
	1965 JAN	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	0.9	0.9	C
	1970 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TRACTORS (\$1.0 MILLION) FLOUR MILL EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION)	8.4	1.3	C C
	1973	TRADE CREDIT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION	3.8	3.8	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
USSR	1973	ONSHORE, MANNAR ISLAND (\$2.6 MILLION) OFFSHORE, MANNAR AND PALK BAYS (\$0.7 MILLION) ASSOCIATED SURVEYS (\$0.5 MILLION)			C C C
	1974	CREDIT -- ILMENITE PROCESSING (C)			
	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, SAMANALAWEWA DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION TRANSMISSION LINES IRRIGATION FACILITIES	57.0	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	100.1	41.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SRI LANKA	415.6	255.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH ASIA	11790.8	7394.8	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 29 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

- (A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (B) Minimum estimated value.
- (C) The amount extended is not known.
- (D) Credits extended to Pakistan prior to December 1961 known to have been designated for use in the Eastern sector have been deducted from amounts originally extended to Pakistan and reallocated to Bangladesh.
- (E) Original credit of \$12.0 million was cancelled December 1975, and reduced to level of drawings.
- (F) These credits previously extended to Pakistan; reinstated in 1972.
- (G) Credit expired on 31 March 1972, reduced from original \$84 million to \$66.7 million, the amount obligated by that date.
- (H) The agreement does not establish a limit to the amount of assistance. New projects may be added in the future.
- (I) Converted from credits to grants in 1972.
- (J) Includes \$44 million of unused credits provided in 1966.

342

25X1

Secret

Secret

Secret